



Prices effective January 6, 2020

Published March 2020

## Thrive® Portfolio

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Thrive® Portfolio</b>	<b>3</b>
Technology Support	5
Power and Data Support	108
Screens	173
Personal Lighting	195
Occasional Lighting	199
Work Tools	202
Ubi™ Work Tools	202
Formwork	235
Work Tools	244
<b>Indices</b>	<b>259</b>
By Name	259
By Number	263
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on <a href="https://www.hermanmiller.com">HermanMiller.com</a>.</b>	

**A Note on the Organization of This Book**

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

**Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.**

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

**Black bars are clues.**

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

**The index is presented two ways.**

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

**General Information**

This book is effective January 6, 2020, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

**20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments**

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Technology Support

Power and Data Support

Screens

Personal Lighting

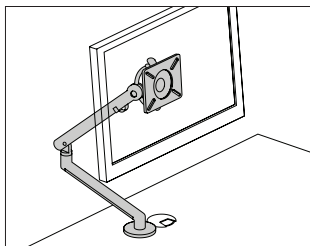
Occasional Lighting

Work Tools





# Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Y91171 Support



## Product Information

### Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a  $13\frac{1}{4}$ " height-adjustment range, a  $20\frac{5}{8}$ " extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt  $40^\circ$  upward and  $-40^\circ$  downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The arm meets VESA 75mm and 100mm standards (Video Electronic Standards Association - Mounting Interface Standards). An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included.

### Notes

Wall mount option (WM) does not include hardware to mount bracket to wall. For Compass™ applications, see wall mount installation instructions.

White finish (o) is available only with the surface clamp (CM) option.

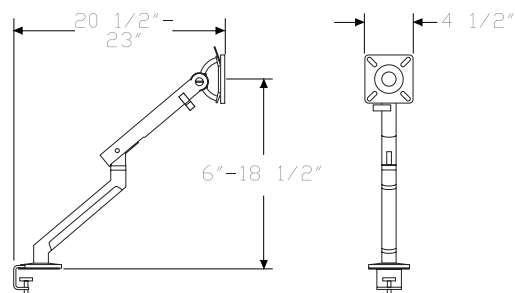
Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177-) separately.

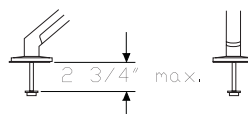
Through-surface mount option (T2) includes 1 bolt for mounting to surfaces up to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick.

Rail tile mount attachment bracket (RTM) is also compatible with Ethospace® rail tiles.

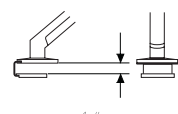
## Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Through Surface Mount



Low Profile Clamp

Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm  
Support *continued*

Thrive® Technology Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91171.**

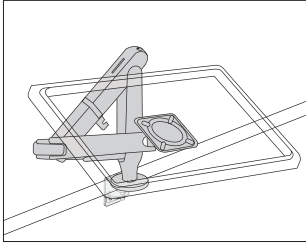
Step 2. Attachment Bracket	
<b>T2</b>	through-surface mount, up to 2¾" thick
<b>CM</b>	surface clamp
<b>LPC</b>	low profile clamp, up to 1" thick
<b>RTM</b>	rail tile mount (Canvas)
<b>RPM</b>	Resolve® pole mount
<b>WM</b>	wall mount <span>A</span>
<b>LOC</b>	Locale® through surface mount <span>A</span>
<b>GR</b>	grommet mount <span>A</span>
<b>FPH</b>	Flo® power hub <span>A</span>
<b>LSR</b>	Layout Studio performance rail <span>A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>Y91171. T2</b>	\$390
<b>CM</b>	\$391
<b>LPC</b>	\$391
<b>RTM</b>	\$389
<b>RPM</b>	\$510
<b>WM</b>	\$507
<b>LOC</b>	\$417
<b>GR</b>	\$503
<b>FPH</b>	\$522
<b>LSR</b>	\$393

Step 3. Finish

<i>For surface clamp (CM) or Layout Studio performance rail (LSR)</i>		
<b>0I</b>	silver	+\$0
<b>0J</b>	white	+\$0
<i>For through-surface mount, up to 2¾" thick (T2), low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), rail tile mount (Canvas) (RTM), Resolve® pole mount (RPM), wall mount (WM), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or grommet mount (GR)</i>		
<b>0I</b>	silver	+\$0
<i>For Flo® power hub (FPH)</i>		
<b>0J</b>	white	+\$0

Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support Y95111



## Product Information

## Description

This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14½" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

## Notes

Assembly includes the Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) and the specified attachment bracket.

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.

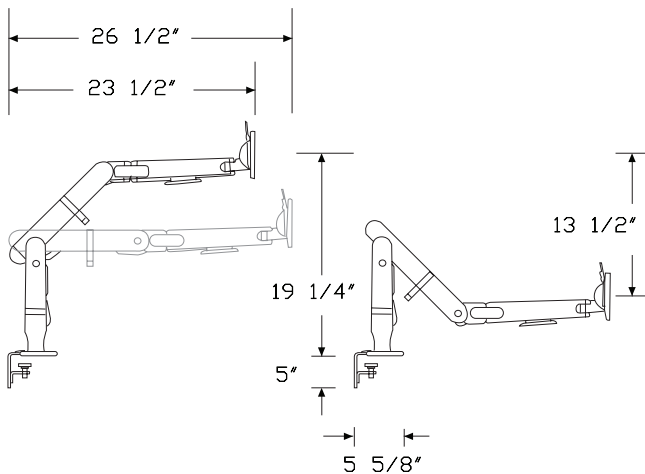
To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

White (o) finish is available only with surface clamp (CM).

Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts; 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.

Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y95111.**

## Step 2. Configuration

**1** single

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**FPH** Flo<sup>®</sup> power hub

**CM** surface clamp

**LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick

**LOC** Locale® through surface mount

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	FPH	CM	LPC	LOC	T2
Y95111. 1	\$565	435	435	460	434

### Step 4. Finish

*For Flo<sup>®</sup> power hub (FPH)*

0J	white	+\$0
----	-------	------

*For surface clamp (CM)*

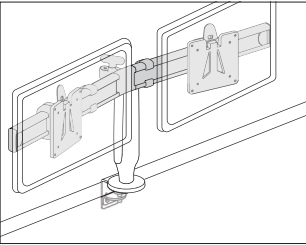
<b>0I</b>	silver	+\$0
<b>0J</b>	white	+\$0
<b>0H</b>	black	+\$20

*For low profile clamp, up to 1" thick (LPC), Locale® through surface mount (LOC), or through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick (T2)*

01	silver	+\$0
----	--------	------

Ollin Dual Bar

Y95122



Product Information

Description

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to an Ollin® monitor arm. The bar holds 2 monitors from 17" to 27" wide and ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each. A knob allows for tilting of the monitors and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the bar and arm. This dual mount bar is user adjustable without tools. Monitors attach to arm in a fixed orientation. For individual screen portrait-landscape rotation and tilt, 2 individual Ollin arm assemblies are recommended. VESA brackets and attachment hardware included.

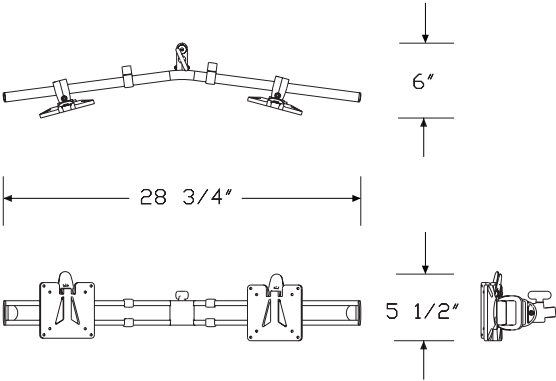
Notes

Specify this dual mount bar to convert an Ollin Single to an Ollin Dual.  
Order 1 of the following monitor arms separately:

- Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx), or
- Ollin single-screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.) with additional desired attachment method.

Order monitor arm clamp separately.  
75mm and 100mm VESA compliant. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.  
Through-surface mount (T2) option includes 2 bolts: 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick, and 1 for mounting to surfaces up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.  
Through-surface mount (T2) option can be grommet mounted. Order cast grommet (Y92050.) separately.  
Supports monitors ranging in weight from 0-8 pounds each.

Dimensions

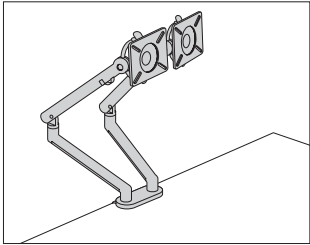


Specification Information

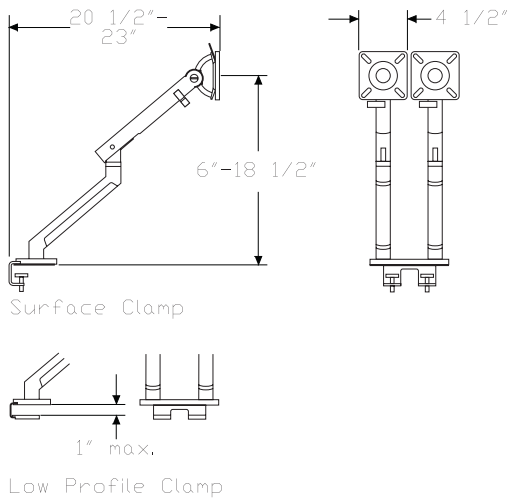
Step 1.		
Y95122.	A	\$347
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount

Y91175



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>A variant of the award winning Flo monitor arm, this elegant solution supports 2 monitor screens each weighing up to 20lbs. It has a 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" height-adjustment range, a 20<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. Both arms include a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment plate provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware is included.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

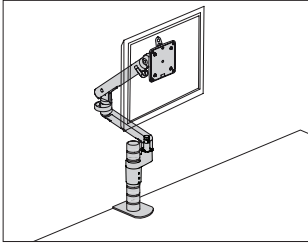


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>Y91175.</b></p>
<p>Step 2. Attachment Bracket</p> <p><b>CM</b> surface clamp mount</p> <p><b>LPC</b> low profile clamp, up to 1" thick <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>Y91175. CM</b> \$792</p> <p><b>LPC</b> \$792</p>
<p>Step 3. Finish</p> <p><b>OI</b> silver +\$0</p>

Thrive® Technology Support

# Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91180



## Product Information

### Description

This scalable monitor arm assembly includes a Wishbone® post, 1 or 2 dynamically adjustable Flo® monitor arms, 1 or 2 Flo modular brackets, and an attachment bracket that mounts the assembly to a surface. The Flo monitor arm provides 13 1/4" of vertical height adjustment, 20 5/8" of horizontal extension and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors. An installation and tension adjustment tool is included.

### Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs. each.  
100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Use low profile clamp for work surfaces up to 1" thick.

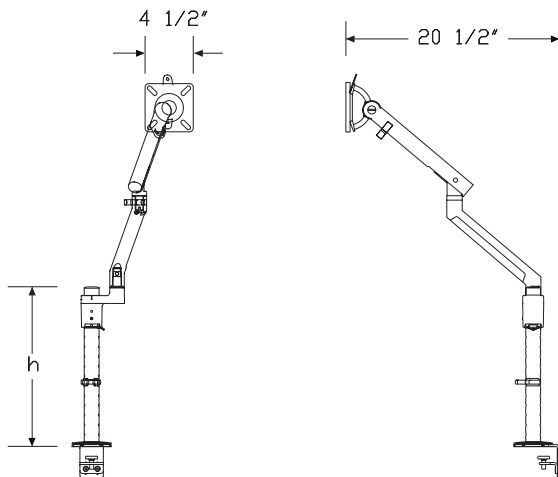
Use Locale® through surface mount for Locale.

For adding additional arms, order both of the following products separately:

- Flo modular bracket-bracket only (Y92103.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

For added stability, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91180.** A

### Step 2. Post Height

**07** 7 7/8" high A  
**15** 15 3/4" high A  
**19** 19 3/4" high A

### Step 3. Number of Arms

#### For 7 7/8" high (07)

**1** 1 arm A

#### For 15 3/4" high (15)

**1** 1 arm A  
**2** 2 arms A

#### For 19 3/4" high (19)

**1** 1 arm A  
**2** 2 arms A

### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket A  
**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick A  
**CM** surface clamp mount A  
**LPC** low profile clamp, up to 1" thick A  
**LOC** Locale® through surface mount A  
**GR** grommet mount A  
**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post A  
**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail A

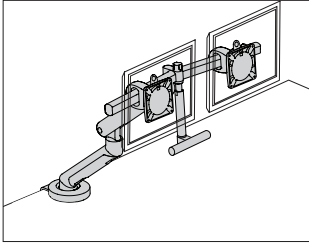
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		NN	T2	CM	LPC	LOC	GR		
<b>Y91180.</b>	<b>07 1</b>	\$465	494	537	535	491	578		
	<b>15 1</b>	\$490	520	562	560	517	603		
	<b>2</b>	\$874	904	946	944	901	987		
	<b>19 1</b>	\$497	526	568	566	523	609		
	<b>2</b>	\$880	910	953	951	907	993		
								<b>WHC</b>	<b>LSR</b>
<b>Y91180.</b>	<b>07 1</b>					\$580	537		
	<b>15 1</b>					\$605	562		
	<b>2</b>					\$989	946		
	<b>19 1</b>					\$611	568		
	<b>2</b>					\$995	953		

Flo® Modular Monitor Arm  
Assembly *continued*

Step 5. Finish		
01	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

# Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly Y91174



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo monitor arm supports weight from 20 to 40 pounds and is available in either single or dual monitor configuration. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability and +/- 40° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

The dual assembly uses a cross bar design to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds each and having a maximum diagonal width of 24". Each monitor arm has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare.

### Notes

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

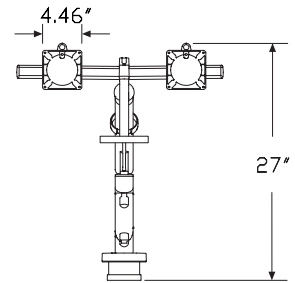
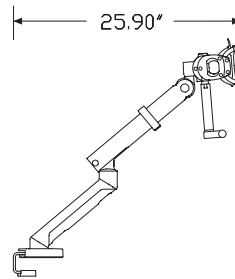
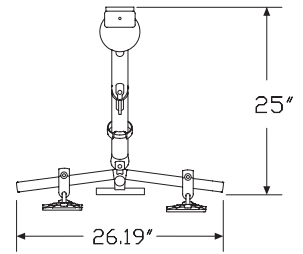
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.

Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.

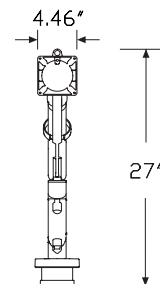
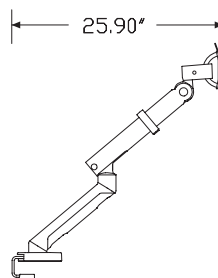
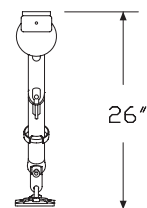
Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, dual (Y91174.2) is 10-20 pounds for each monitor.

Monitor weight range for Flo Plus, single (Y91174.1) is 20-40 pounds.

## Dimensions



Dual



Single

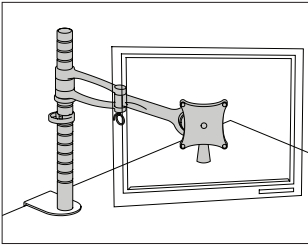


# Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y91174. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	flo plus, single <span>A</span>	
2	flo plus, dual	
Step 3. Attachment Method		
CM	clamp mount	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		CM
Y91174. 1		\$593
2		\$789
Step 4. Finish		
0I	silver	+\$0

# Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91011

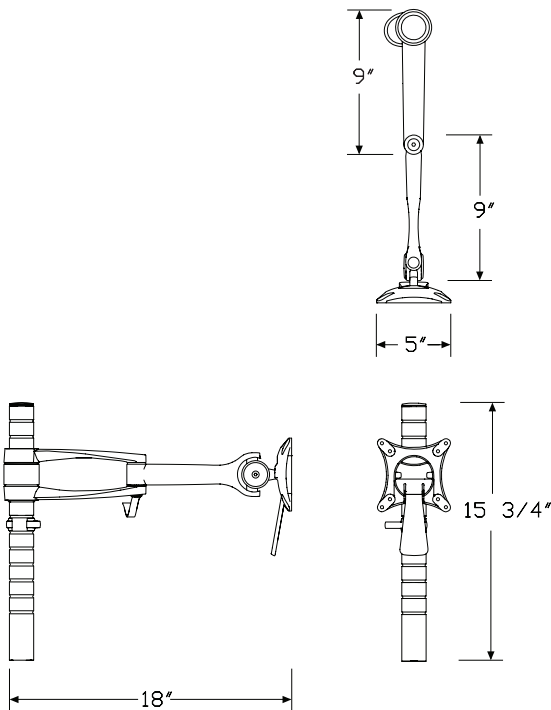


## Product Information

**Description**  
This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 15 3/4" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**  
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.  
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.  
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y91011.**

**Step 2. Post Type**  
**W** wishbone post

**Step 3. Attachment Bracket**  
**NN** no attachment bracket  
**GR** grommet mount  
**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post  
**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1 3/8" thick  
**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick  
**LOC** Locale® through surface mount **A**  
**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail **A**

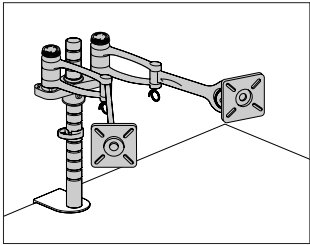
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
<b>Y91011. W</b>	\$387	499	459	411	416	413

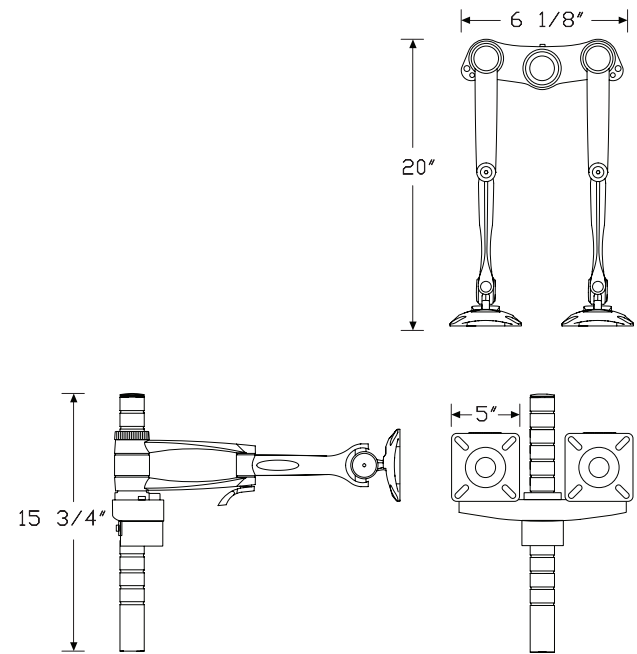
	LSR
<b>Y91011. W</b>	\$459

**Step 4. Finish**  
**01** silver +\$0

# Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91012

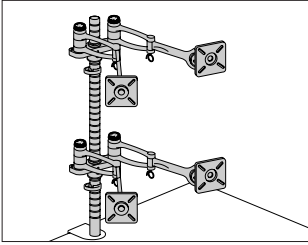


Product Information
Description
This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 15 3/4" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.
Notes
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm.
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information						
Step 1.						
Y91012.						
Step 2. Post Type						
W	wishbone post					
Step 3. Attachment Bracket						
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WC	clamp mount for wishbone post					
T1	through-surface mount, up to 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " thick					
T2	through-surface mount, up to 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick					
LOC	Locale® through surface mount <input type="checkbox"/>					
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail <input type="checkbox"/>					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
Y91012. W	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
	\$776	889	848	800	805	802
						LSR
Y91012. W						\$848
Step 4. Finish						
OI	silver					+\$0

# Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91015



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

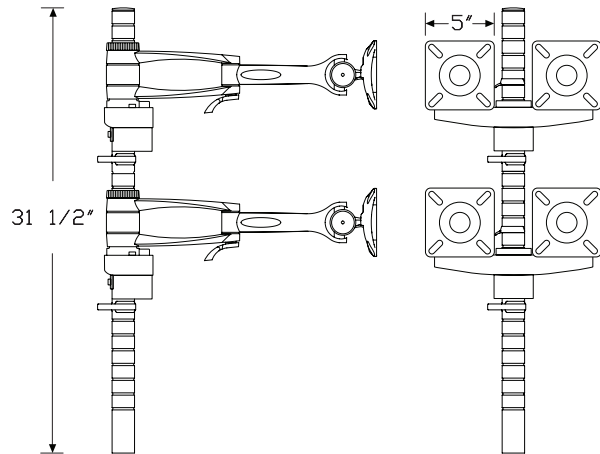
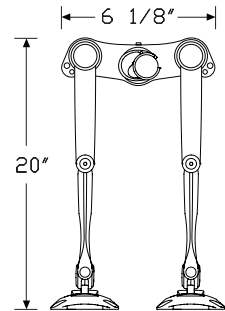
Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions

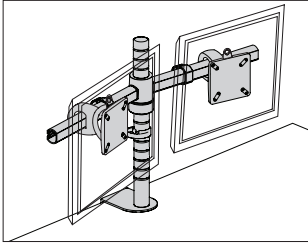


# Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor

## Arm Assembly *continued*

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
Y91015.						
Step 2. Post Type						
W	wishbone post					
Step 3. Attachment Bracket						
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WHC	high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post					
T1	through-surface mount, up to 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " thick					
T2	through-surface mount, up to 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick					
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WHC	T1	T2	LSR
Y91015. W	\$1549	1662	1661	1573	1578	1643
Step 4. Finish						
OI	silver					+\$0

# Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly Y91016



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly supports 2 or 4 monitors and comes with Wishbone® post(s), Wishbone dual bar(s), and the specified attachment bracket. It includes a dual bar location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. Each dual bar has 2 quick release monitor attachments, and allows the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait.

### Notes

The two monitors supported option (1) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wishbone post.

The two monitors supported option (2) contains 1 Wishbone dual bar and 1 19" Wishbone post.

The four monitors supported option (4) contains 2 Wishbone dual bars and 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Wishbone posts.

Monitors are fixed at the desired height on the post attached at the back of the workstation.

Maximum monitor weight is 52 pounds per dual bar (26 pounds for each monitor).

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options (WC, WHC) accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

Each Wishbone dual bar accommodates 2 monitors up to 24" wide each.

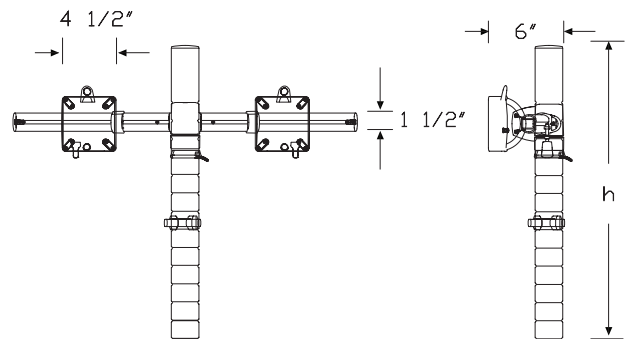
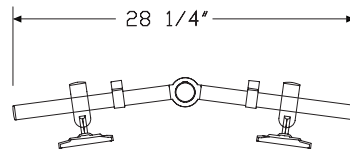
To support 4 monitors, specify Wishbone high load clamp (WHC) for the most support.

For extra support for the work surface, when specifying through-surface mounting brackets (T1 or T2), order spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.

For applications with 4 monitors, the Wishbone high load clamp should be used.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



# Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91016.** ☐

Step 2. Number of Monitors

- 1** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post ☐
- 2** two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post ☐
- 4** four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post ☐

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

*For two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post (1) or two monitors supported - one Wishbone® dual bar 19" post (2)*

- NN** no attachment bracket ☐
- GR** grommet mount ☐
- WC** clamp mount for wishbone post ☐
- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post ☐
- T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick ☐
- T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick ☐
- LSR** Layout Studio performance rail ☐

*For four monitors supported - two Wishbone® dual bars 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post (4)*

- WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

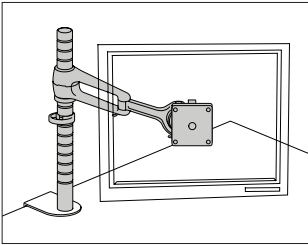
		NN	GR	WC	WHC	T1	T2
Y91016.	1	\$519	631	591	630	543	547
	2	\$525	637	597	636	549	554
	4	—	—	—	\$1149	—	—
LSR							
Y91016.	1						\$591
	2						\$596

Step 4. Finish

**01** silver ☐ +\$0

# Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91021



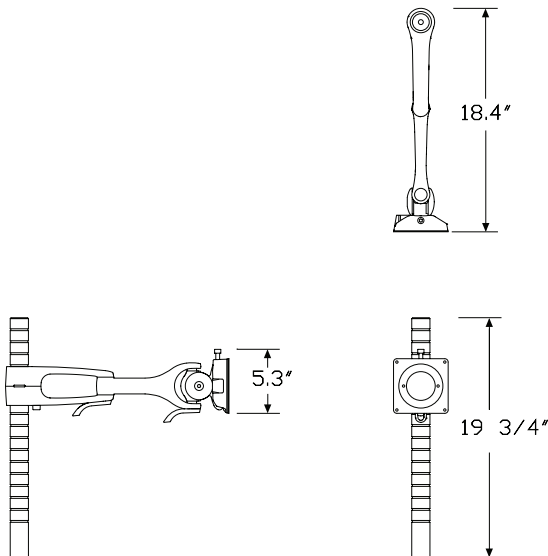
## Product Information

**Description**  
This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 80° vertical tilt.

## Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.  
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.  
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.  
Flo® power hub (FPH) attachment works in conjunction with the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC). The Flo power hub (Y92091.) replaces the circular disk on the clamp mount for Wishbone post (WC).  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91021.**

## Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

## Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket  
**GR** grommet mount  
**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post  
**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick  
**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick  
**LOC** Locale® through surface mount A

## Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
<b>Y91021. W</b>	\$449	561	521	474	478	477

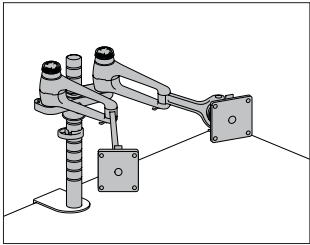
## Step 4. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

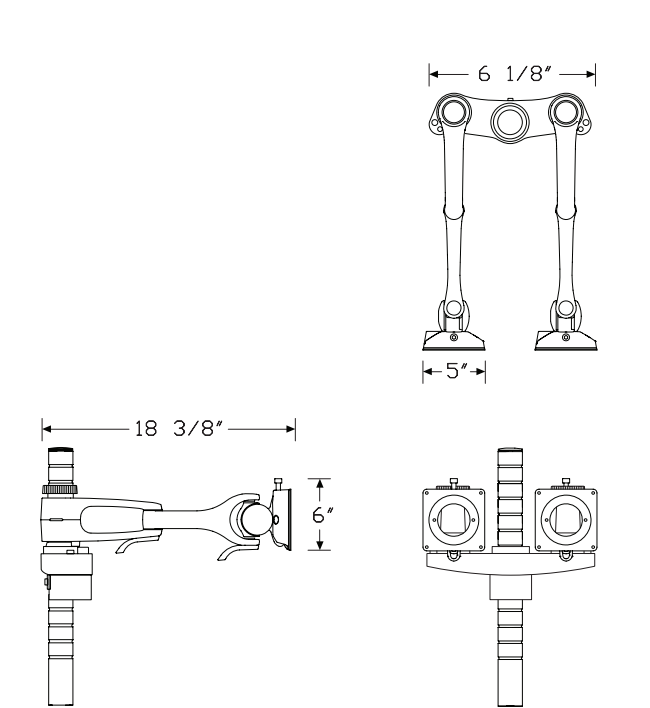


Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen  
Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91022



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post, 2 monitor arms with back-to-back post bracket, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The Wishbone® post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.</p> <p>Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.</p> <p>Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.</p> <p>This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

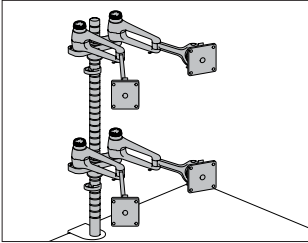


Specification Information						
Step 1.						
Y91022.						
Step 2. Post Type						
W	wishbone post					
Step 3. Attachment Bracket						
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WC	clamp mount for wishbone post					
T1	through-surface mount, up to 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " thick					
T2	through-surface mount, up to 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick					
LOC	Locale® through surface mount <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
Y91022. W	\$894	1006	966	918	923	922
Step 4. Finish						
OI	silver					+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

# Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly

Y91025



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with 2 back-to-back post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 80° vertical tilt.

### Notes

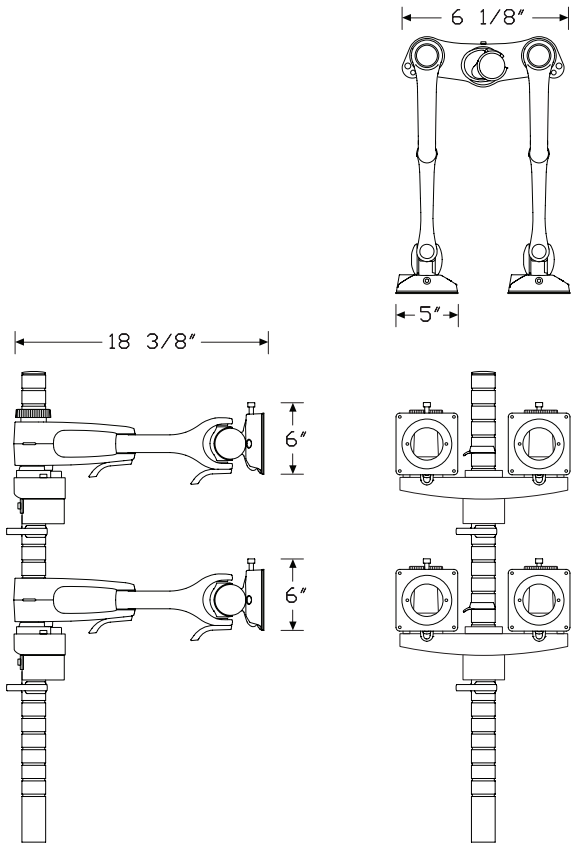
Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



# Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y91025.**

Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick

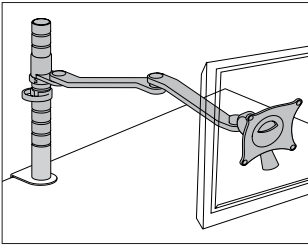
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>NN</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>WHC</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>
<b>Y91025. W</b>	\$1775	1887	1889	1799	1812

Step 4. Finish

**OI** silver +\$0

# Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91041

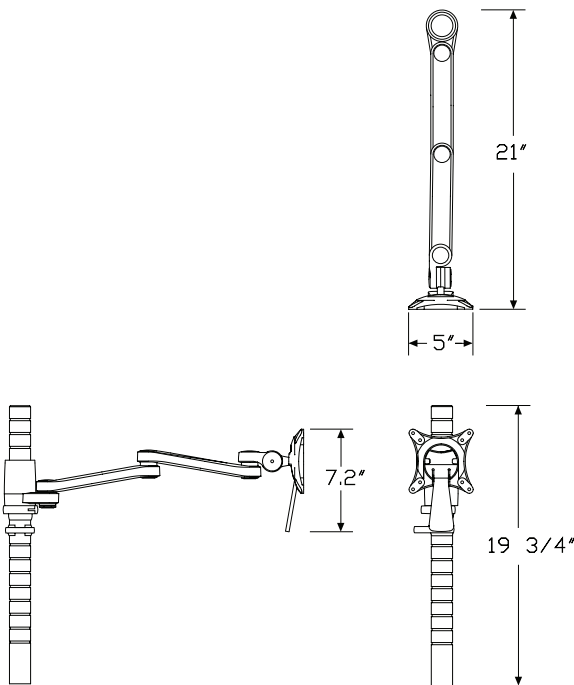


## Product Information

**Description**  
 This monitor arm assembly supports a single flat panel monitor and includes a 19<sup>3/4</sup>" post, monitor arm, and attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arm has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

**Notes**  
 Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs.  
 Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1<sup>1/2</sup>" thick.  
 Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2<sup>5/8</sup>" thick.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y91041.**

**Step 2. Post Type**  
**W** wishbone post

**Step 3. Attachment Bracket**  
**NN** no attachment bracket  
**GR** grommet mount  
**WC** clamp mount for wishbone post  
**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1<sup>3/8</sup>" thick  
**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2<sup>3/4</sup>" thick  
**LOC** Locale® through surface mount A  
**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

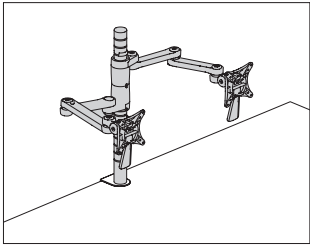
## Prices for Steps 1-3.

	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
<b>Y91041. W</b>	\$363	475	435	387	392	390

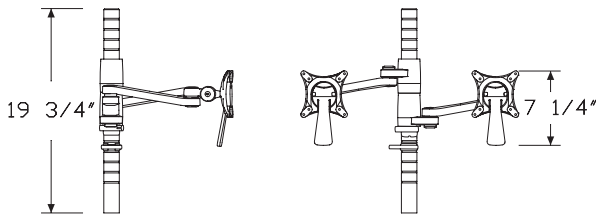
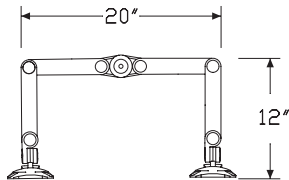
	LSR
<b>Y91041. W</b>	\$436

**Step 4. Finish**  
**01** silver +\$0

Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91042

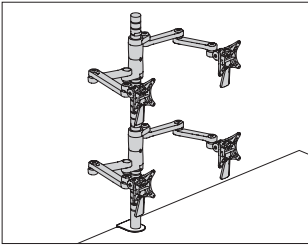


Product Information
Description
This monitor arm assembly supports 2 flat panel monitors and includes a 19 3/4" post, 2 monitor arms with integrated post brackets, and an attachment bracket for a variety of mounting options. The wishbone post option includes a monitor arm location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.
Notes
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm.
Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.
Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information						
Step 1.						
Y91042.						
Step 2. Post Type						
W	wishbone post					
Step 3. Attachment Bracket						
NN	no attachment bracket					
GR	grommet mount					
WC	clamp mount for wishbone post					
T1	through-surface mount, up to 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " thick					
T2	through-surface mount, up to 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " thick					
LOC	Locale® through surface mount <input type="checkbox"/>					
LSR	Layout Studio performance rail <input type="checkbox"/>					
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
Y91042. W	NN	GR	WC	T1	T2	LOC
	\$613	725	685	637	642	640
						LSR
Y91042. W						\$686
Step 4. Finish						
OI	silver					
						+\$0

# Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly Y91045



## Product Information

### Description

This monitor arm assembly with post(s) supports 4 flat panel monitors on 4 monitor arms with integrated post brackets. The wishbone post option includes 2 15 3/4" posts, a location ring, a cable management clip, and an extension stud. The monitor arms have a quick release monitor attachment, and allow the monitors to be positioned as landscape or portrait. They have 160° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement.

### Notes

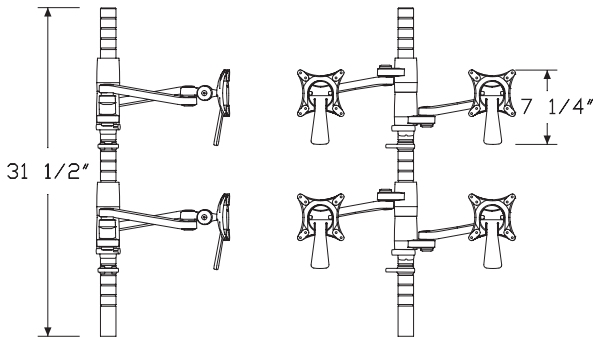
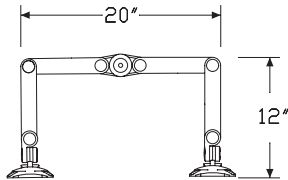
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. per monitor arm. When attaching to a Layout Studio® performance rail (LSR), maximum monitor weight is 15 lbs. per monitor arm.

Grommet mount option (GR) accommodates surfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Clamp mount options accommodate surfaces between 1/2" and 2 5/8" thick.

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91045.**

### Step 2. Post Type

**W** wishbone post

### Step 3. Attachment Bracket

**NN** no attachment bracket

**GR** grommet mount

**WHC** high load clamp mount for Wishbone® post

**T1** through-surface mount, up to 1 3/8" thick

**T2** through-surface mount, up to 2 3/4" thick

**LSR** Layout Studio performance rail

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

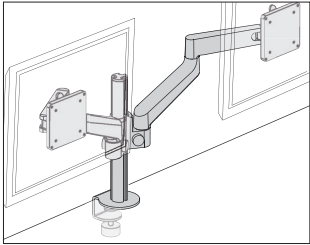
	<b>NN</b>	<b>GR</b>	<b>WHC</b>	<b>T1</b>	<b>T2</b>	<b>LSR</b>
<b>Y91045. W</b>	\$1214	1326	1328	1238	1242	1313

### Step 4. Finish

**01** silver +\$0

Lima Monitor Arm Assembly

Y97111



**Product Information**

Description

This monitor arm assembly includes a 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post with integrated clamp attachment, and 1 or 2 adjustable Lima monitor arms. The Lima arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

**Notes**

Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.

Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".

Integrated post clamp attachment has thumbscrew adjustment.

For adding up to 1 additional arm (for a total of 2 arms), order the following product separately:

- Lima expansion monitor arm-arm only (Y97000.)

Finish for post is predetermined by arm finish choice:

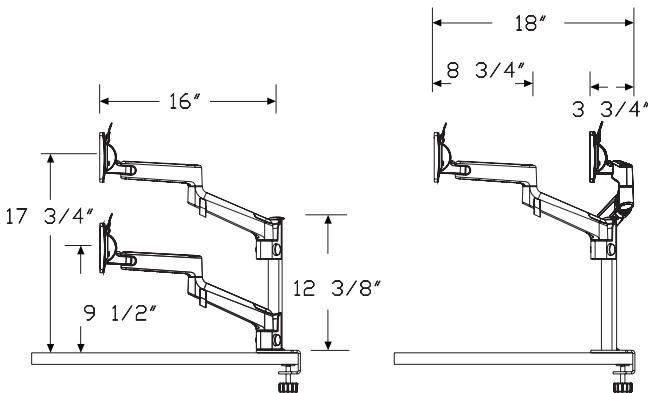
Arm Finish—Post Finish

Silver (OI) — Silver post and clamp

White (OJ) — Silver post and clamp

Black (OH) — Black post and clamp

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

Y97111. A

Step 2. Post Type

L      lima post with integrated clamp A

Step 3. Number of Arms

1      1 arm A

2      2 arms A

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

LC      clamp mount lima post A

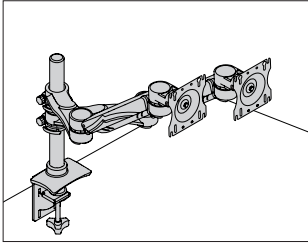
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		LC
Y97111. L	1	\$260
	2	\$425

Step 5. Finish

OI	silver <span>A</span>	+\$0
OJ	white <span>A</span>	+\$0
OH	black <span>A</span>	+\$0

# Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly Y91179



## Product Information

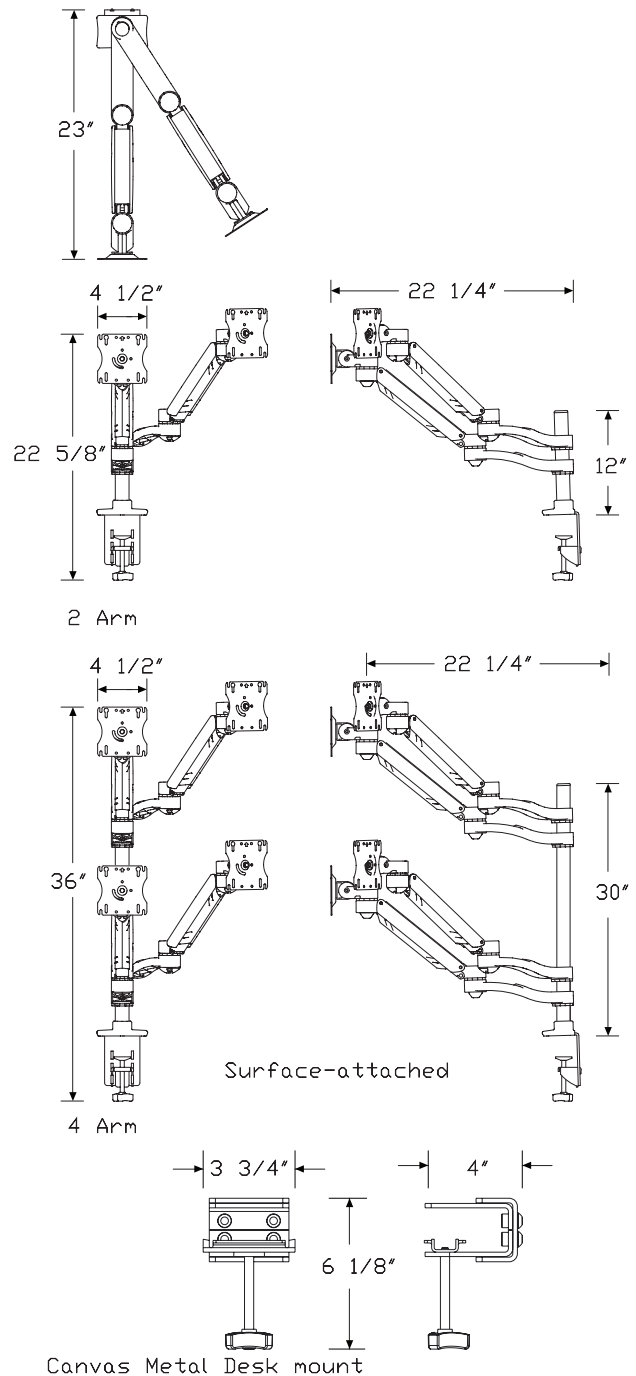
### Description

This modular monitor arm assembly is the GSA approved solution for supporting 1, 2, or 4 monitors from 1 post. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. Assembly includes a Concerto post, 1, 2, or 4 dynamic adjustable Concerto modular monitor arms, and a bracket that attaches the assembly to the surface.

### Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm assembly for GSA customers.  
 Each monitor arm supports a monitor weight ranging from 5-20 pounds.  
 100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.  
 Surface clamp mount (CM) attachment option also ships with a grommet mount.  
 To add more arms to an assembly, order Concerto modular monitor arm-arm only (Y91190.) separately.  
 For a GSA approved laptop mount, order Concerto laptop mount (Y91191.) separately.

## Dimensions





# Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y91179.** ☐

### Step 2. Post Height

**12** 12" high ☐

**30** 30" high ☐

### Step 3. Number of Monitor Arms

#### For 12" high (12)

**1** 1 arm ☐

**2** 2 arms ☐

#### For 30" high (30)

**4** 4 arms ☐

### Step 4. Attachment Bracket

#### For 12" high (12) with 1 arm (1) or 2 arms (2)

**CM** surface clamp mount ☐

**DM** canvas metal desk mount ☐

#### For 30" high (30) with 4 arms (4)

**CM** surface clamp mount ☐

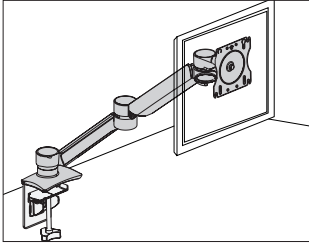
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>CM</b>	<b>DM</b>
<b>Y91179. 12 1</b>	\$399	518
<b>2</b>	\$761	985
<b>30 4</b>	\$1303	—

### Step 5. Finish

<b>OI</b> silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>OJ</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>OH</b> black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>OP</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

# Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly Y91185



Thrive® Technology Support

## Product Information

### Description

This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature. The dual bar configuration allows 2 monitors to move in tandem.

### Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.

Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount.

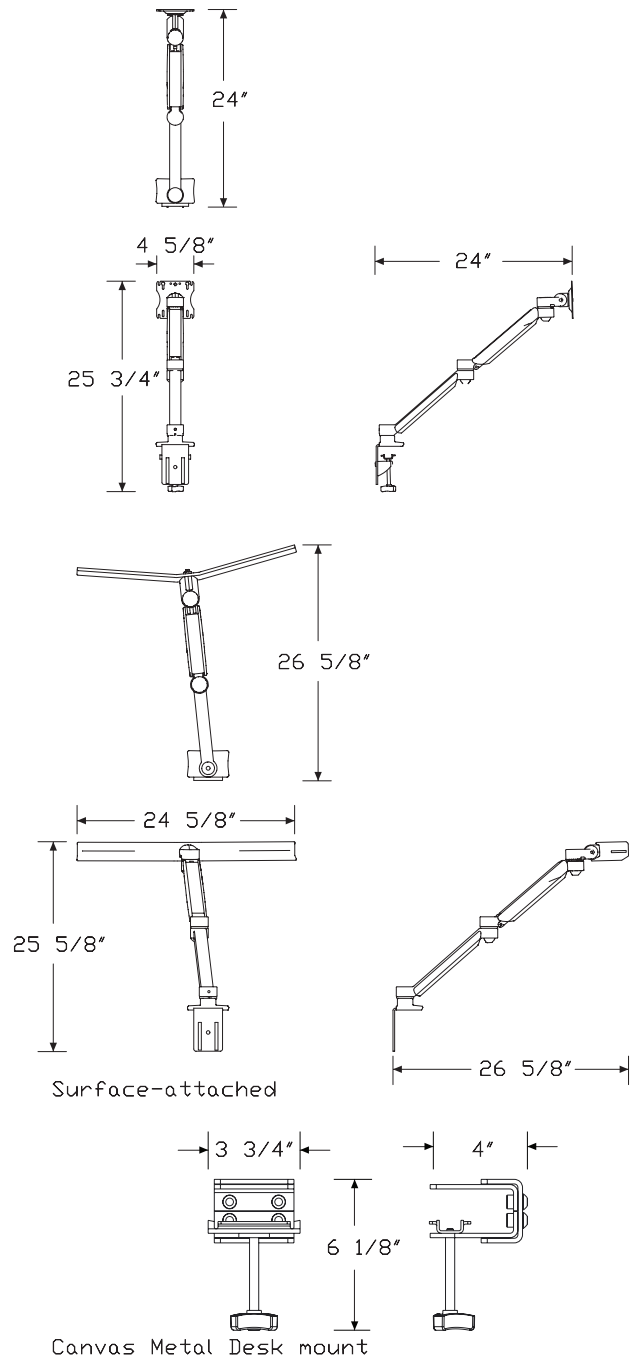
The concerto, single (1) configuration supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors ranging from 2-20 pounds (maximum 10 pounds per screen).

The concerto, dual (2) configuration supports 2 monitors with maximum 22" screen width.

Supports VESA patterns of 75×75mm and 100×100mm.

## Dimensions



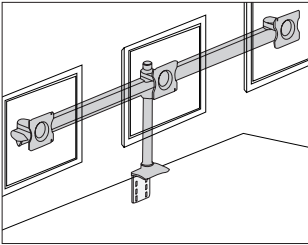
# Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y91185. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	concerto, single <input type="checkbox"/>	
2	concerto, dual <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
DM	canvas metal desk mount <input type="checkbox"/>	
CM	clamp mount <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	DM	CM
Y91185. 1	\$518	399
2	\$985	760
Step 4. Finish		
OI	silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OJ	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OH	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OP	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly

Y91186



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

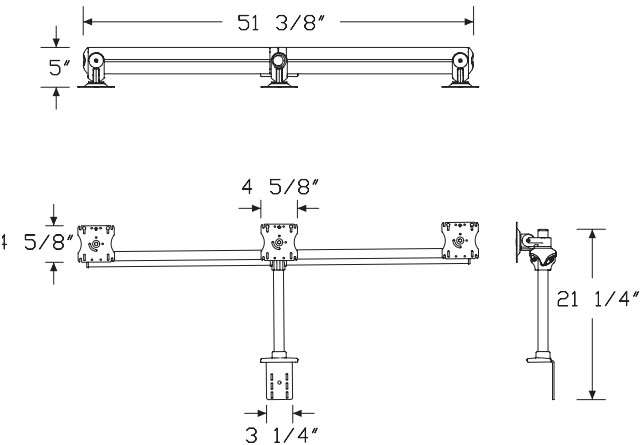
Description

This GSA approved monitor arm assembly supports 3 monitors with either a clamp mount or grommet mount. Each monitor arm tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

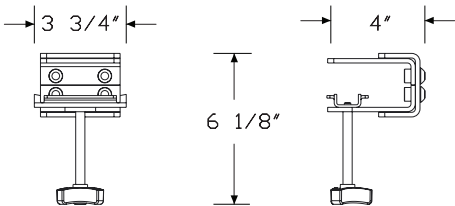
Notes

This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.  
Clamp mount attachment bracket (CM) also includes a grommet mount.  
Supports monitors up to 20 pounds each.  
Supports up to 3 monitors with maximum 24" screen width.  
Supports VESA patterns of 75×75mm and 100×100mm.

Dimensions



Surface-attached



Canvas Metal Desk mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91186.

Step 2. Number of Monitor Arms

3 3 monitor arms, static

Step 3. Post Height

16 16" high

Step 4. Beam Width

48 48" high

Step 5. Attachment Bracket

CM clamp mount

DM canvas metal desk mount

Prices for Steps 1-5.

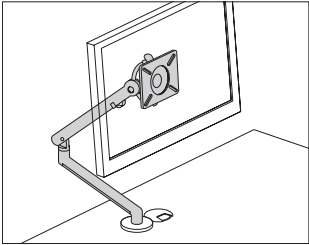
		48CM	48DM
Y91186.	3 16	\$760	985

Step 6. Finish

0I	silver <input type="text"/>	+\$0
0H	black <input type="text"/>	+\$0

Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y92090

Arm Only



Product Information

Description

This easy to move, slim profile monitor arm supports a single flat panel monitor. It has a 13 1/4" height-adjustment range, a 20 5/8" extension range, and allows the monitor to tilt 40° upward and -40° downward. The arm includes a quick-disconnect feature that allows easy installation and removal of a monitor. It has integrated cable management along the underside of the arm, and a visual indicator that shows the arm's tension setting. The VESA attachment bracket provides 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. An allen wrench for adjusting the arm's tension is included. Attachment hardware included.

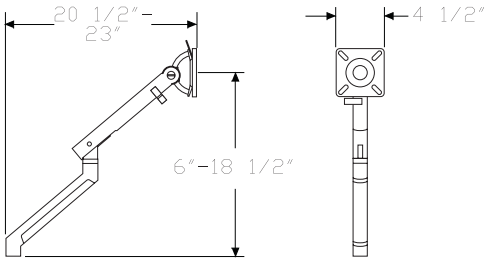
Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 7 to 20 lbs.

Order the following products separately:

- Laptop mount (Y91177.)
- Flo Two-Piece Clamp Mount (Y92092.)
- Flo Through Mount (Y92094.)
- Flo Resolve Pole Mount (Y92095.)

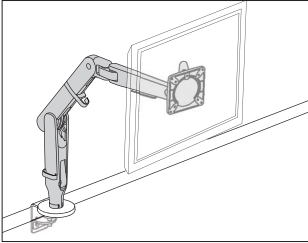
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92090.		\$318
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Y95000  
Arm Only



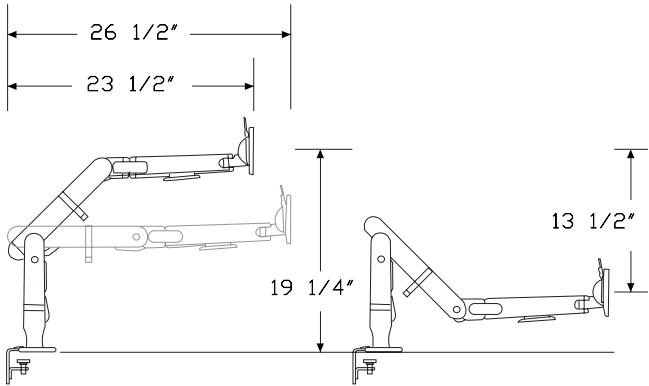
Product Information

**Description**  
This monitor arm utilizes a technical cord which allows it to support monitors weighing up to 20 pounds. The arm provides 14½" of vertical height adjustment, 24" of horizontal extension, and +80/-10° of tilt. A visual indicator shows the arm tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the arm. This monitor arm is user adjustable without tools. VESA brackets provide both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns. Bracket attachment hardware included.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights ranging from 0-20 pounds.  
Order monitor arm clamp separately.  
• Flo two-piece clamp mount (Y92092.)  
• Flo through mount (Y92094.)  
To hold a laptop computer, order laptop mount (Y91177.) separately.

Dimensions

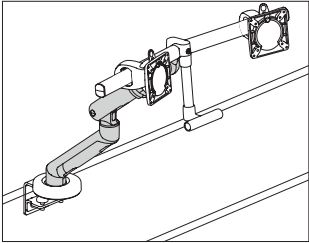


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y95000. <span>A</span>		\$362
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0
0H	black <span>A</span>	+\$20

Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only

Y92097



Product Information

Description

Notes

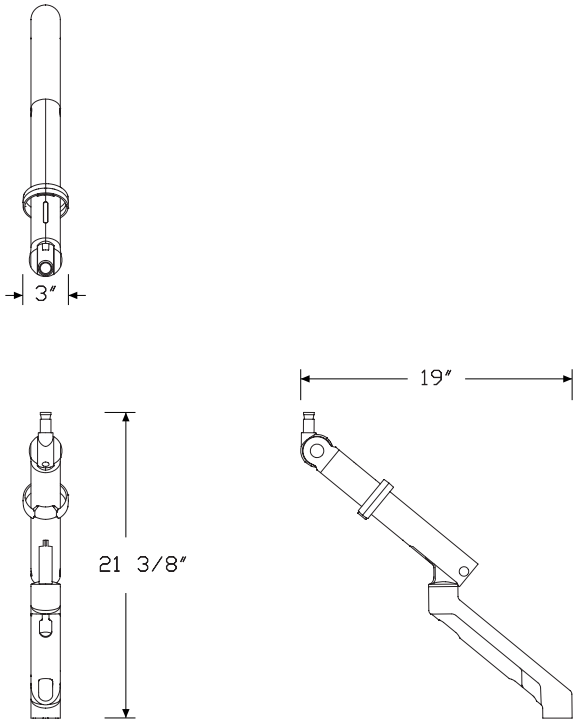
Dimensions

This heavy duty version of the award-winning Flo® monitor arm supports monitors from 20 to 40 pounds. It has an independent tilt feature that minimizes glare. Flo Plus offers 23.3" of horizontal extension, 13" of vertical adjustability. A visual indicator shows the arm's tension setting, and an integrated cable management system secures cables neatly along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns.

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.  
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.  
Hardware to attach VESA brackets to monitors included.  
Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.

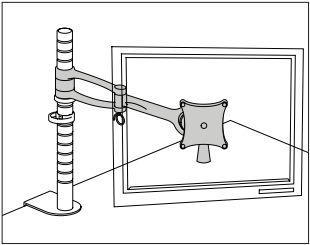
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y920970.	A	\$407
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Wishbone® Monitor Arm

Y92000



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

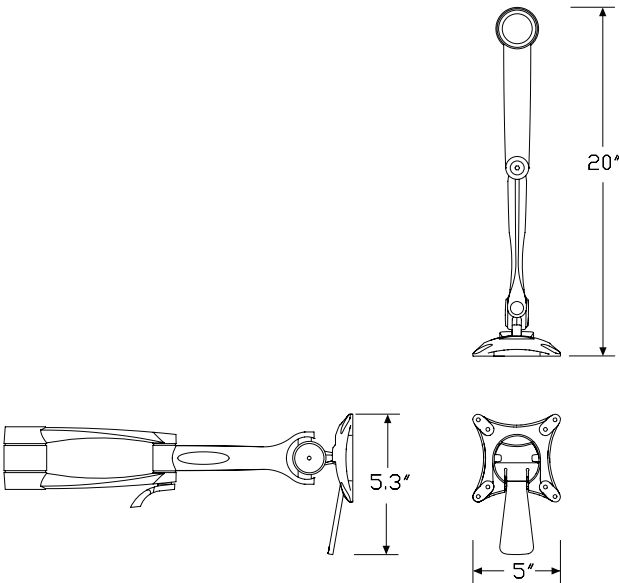
Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.  
For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone posts.  
When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



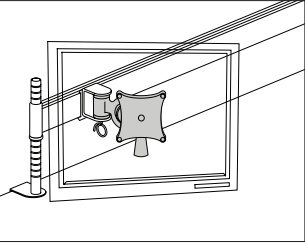
Specification Information

Step 1.	
Y92000.	\$281
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver	+\$0



Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release

Y92026



Product Information

Description

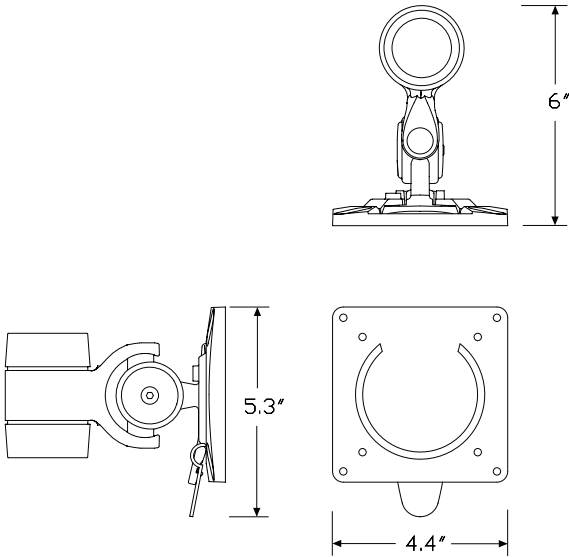
This monitor c-post can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support and additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick-release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. Toolbar attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 26 lbs.  
When attaching 2 c-posts to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

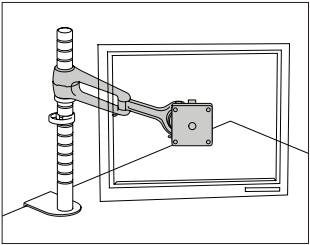
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92026.	A	\$213
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0



Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm

Y92007



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

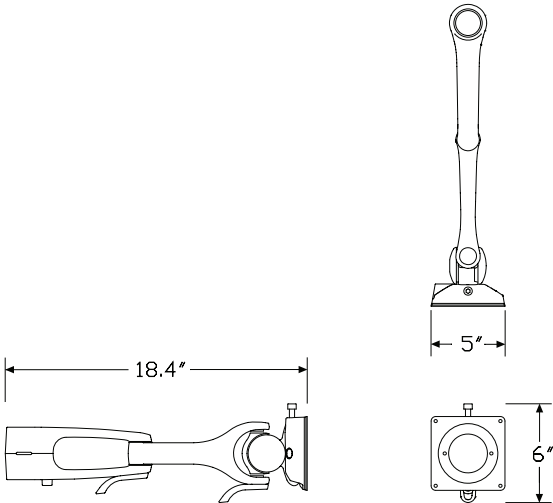
Description

This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 100° vertical tilt, and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.

Notes

Maximum monitor weight is 52 lbs.  
For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wishbone posts.  
When attaching 2 monitor arms to a post, specify enhanced back-to-back post bracket (Y92009.) separately.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

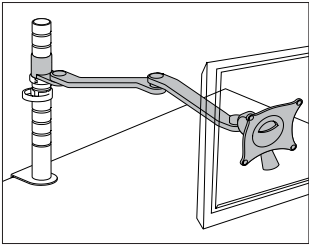


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92007.	A	\$336
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0

Daisyone® Monitor Arm

Y92014



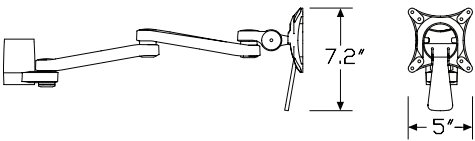
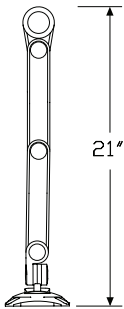
Product Information
Description
This monitor arm can be used to create a new assembly, or can be added to an existing assembly to support an additional flat panel monitor. It has a quick release monitor attachment, and allows the monitor to be positioned as landscape or portrait. It has 160° vertical tilt and 180° horizontal movement. To create a monitor arm assembly, monitor arm post and post attachment bracket must be specified separately.
Notes
Maximum monitor weight is 18.7 lbs. For a single or double monitor arm assembly, specify 1 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wishbone post. For a quad monitor arm assembly, specify 2 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wishbone posts. This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92014. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Finish
01 silver <input type="checkbox"/> A

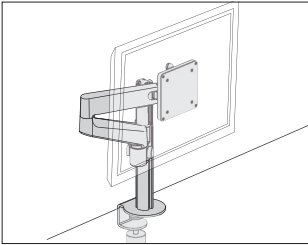
\$250

+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



# Lima Monitor Arm - Post & Single Arm Only      Y97000



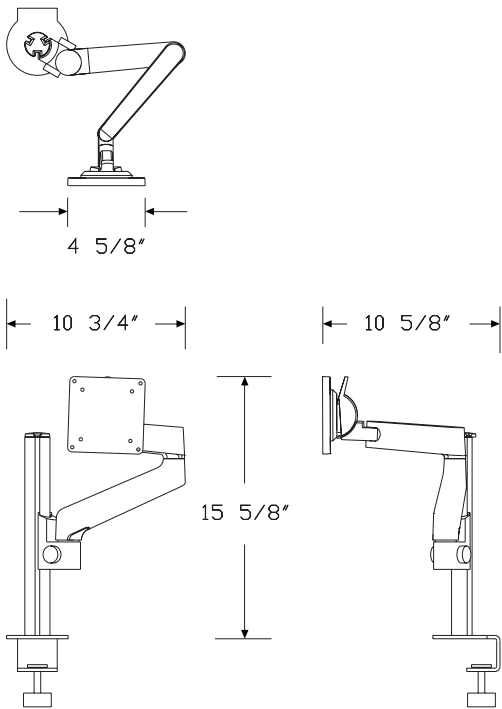
## Product Information

**Description**  
This monitor arm assembly includes a 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" post with integrated clamp attachment and 1 adjustable Lima monitor arm. The Lima arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +80°/-10° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

## Notes

Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.  
Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".  
100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.  
For adding up to 1 additional arm (for a total of 2 arms), order the following product separately:  
• Lima monitor arm-arm only (Y97001.)

## Dimensions

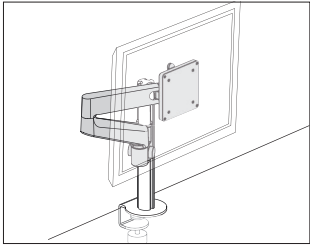


## Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y97000.	A	\$260
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0
0I	silver A	+\$0
0J	white A	+\$0

Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only

Y97001



Product Information

Description

This monitor arm attaches to a Lima post and enables the monitor arm assembly to support a dual monitor solution. After attachment to the Lima post, the Lima expansion arm provides 8" of push button vertical height adjustment, 18" of horizontal extension and +8o°/-1o° of tilt. An integrated 3-point cable management system secures cables along the underside of the arm. The VESA bracket provides both 75mm and 100mm hole patterns, and hardware is included to attach the VESA brackets to monitors.

Notes

Accommodates monitor weights up to 14 pounds each.

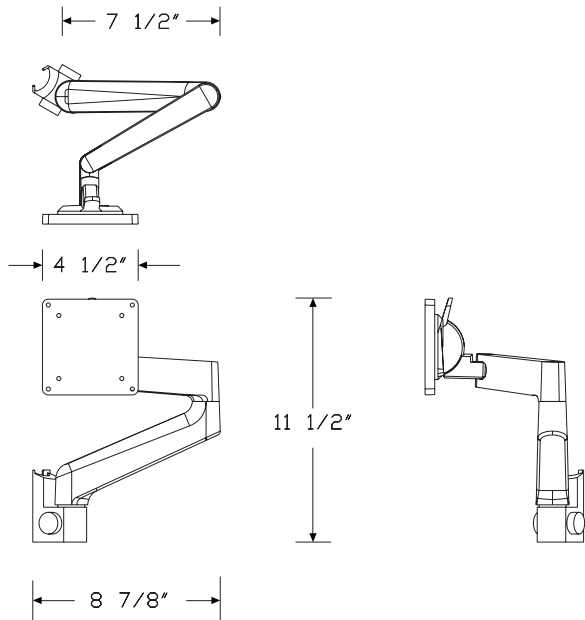
Maximum diagonal screen size width in dual monitor setup is 27".

100mm and 75mm VESA compliant.

Order the following product separately:

- Lima monitor arm - single arm and post (Y97000.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

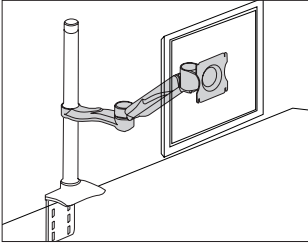
Step 1.

Y97001.	A	\$165
---------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

0I	silver	A	+\$0
0J	white	A	+\$0
0H	black	A	+\$0

Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Y91190  
Arm Only

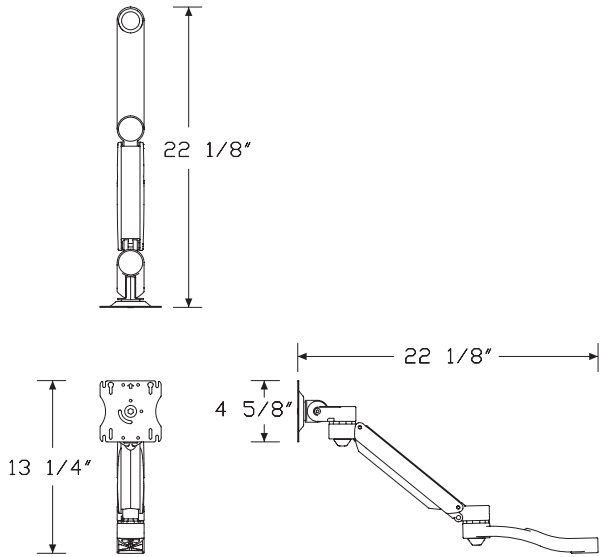


Product Information

**Description**  
This easy to move, GSA approved, slim profile monitor arm assembly supports 1 monitor. The monitor arm moves 180° side-to-side, tilts 180°, rotates up to 360°, and has a quick disconnect feature.

**Notes**  
This is a Thrive® Portfolio monitor arm for GSA customers.  
This arm supports monitors ranging from 5-20 pounds.  
Used with Concerto modular assembly (Y91179.), ordered separately.

Dimensions

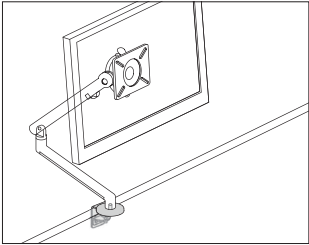


Specification Information

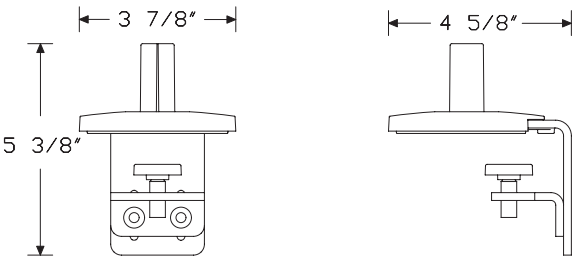
Step 1.		
Y91190.	A	\$326
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver A	+\$0
0J	white A	+\$0
0H	black A	+\$0
0P	polished aluminum A	+\$40

Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount

Y92092

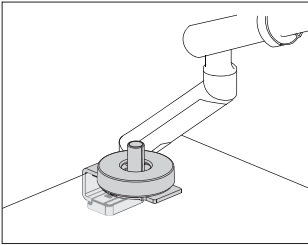


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.
<b>Notes</b> Flo two-piece clamp mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms. Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately. Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2½" thick.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>Y92092.</b>
<b>Step 2. Finish</b>
<b>OH</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>OI</b> silver
<b>OJ</b> white

Thrive® Technology Support



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

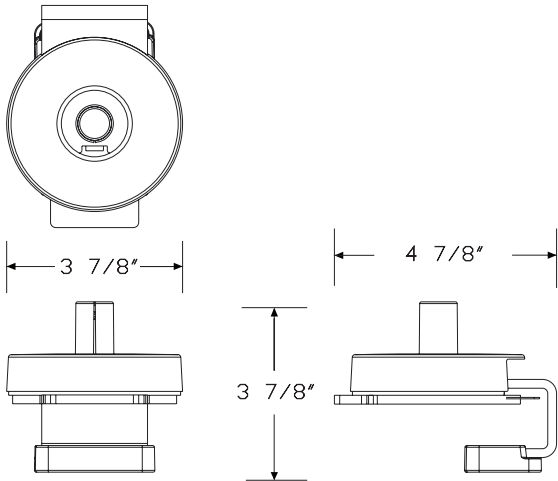
Description

This low profile clamp is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Flo low profile clamp is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.  
Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.  
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.  
Clamp works on surfaces greater than 3/4" to less than 1 1/4" thick.

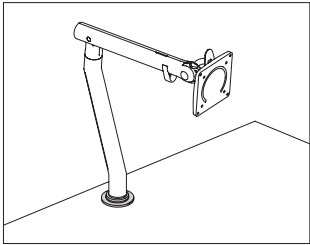
Dimensions



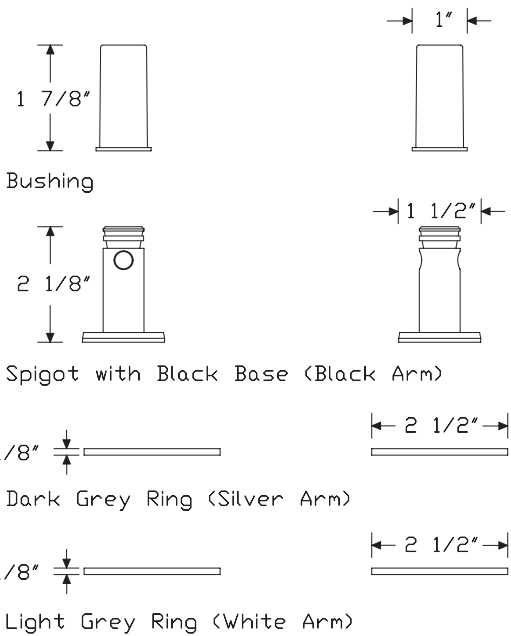
Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92106.	A	\$73
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0



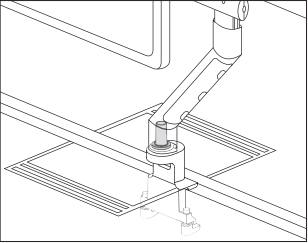


Product Information
Description
This through-mount is used to attach a Flo® single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) or an Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) to a work surface. Through-surface mounting bracket must be ordered separately based on thickness of work surface.
Notes
Flo through mount comes standard in black finish that is compatible with black finish on Flo and Ollin monitor arms.
This bracket comes with 2 interchangeable snap-fit rings; 1 light gray and 1 dark gray. Light gray rings are compatible with white finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms, and dark gray ring is compatible with silver finish Flo and Ollin monitor arms.
Flo through mount is compatible with Ollin monitor arms.
Order Ollin single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y95000.) separately.
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately.
Order the following mounting brackets separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Through surface mounting bracket (Y92054.), for surfaces up to 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick.</li><li>• Through surface mounting bracket (Y92055.), for surfaces up to 3" thick.</li></ul>
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92094. A \$72

Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin    Y92089

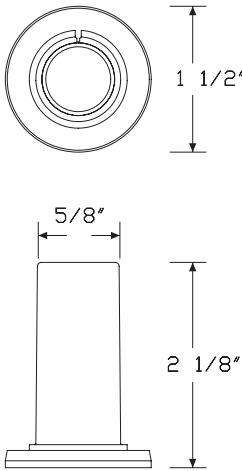


**Product Information**

**Description**  
This attachment pin is used with the Flo® Layout Studio® performance rail clamp (Y92098.) to attach a Flo single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio performance rail. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**  
Order the following products separately:  
• Flo Layout Studio performance rail clamp (Y92098.)  
• Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

**Dimensions**

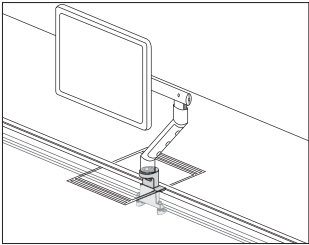


**Specification Information**

Step 1.		
<b>Y92089.</b>	<b>A</b>	\$40
Step 2. Finish		
<b>01</b>	silver <b>A</b>	+\$0

Performance Rail Clamp

Y92098



Product Information

Description

This clamp attaches a Flo® single screen monitor arm to a Layout Studio® performance rail. It is used with the Flo Layout Studio attachment pin, ordered separately. Clamp attachment hardware included.

Notes

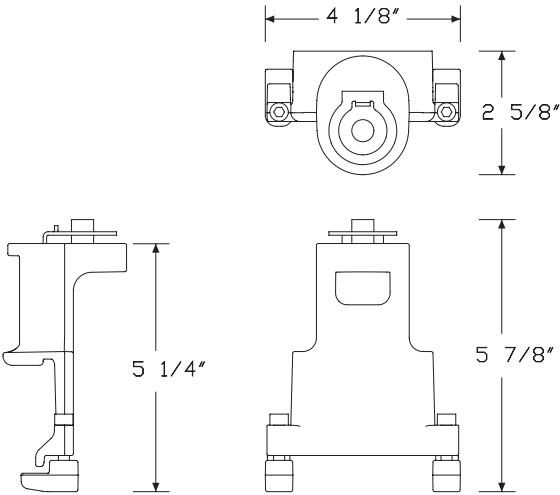
Order the following products separately:

- Flo Layout Studio attachment pin (Y92089.)
- Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions

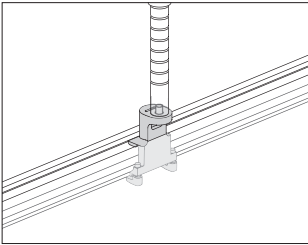
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92098.	<div>A</div>	\$35
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <div>A</div>	+\$0
0J	white <div>A</div>	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



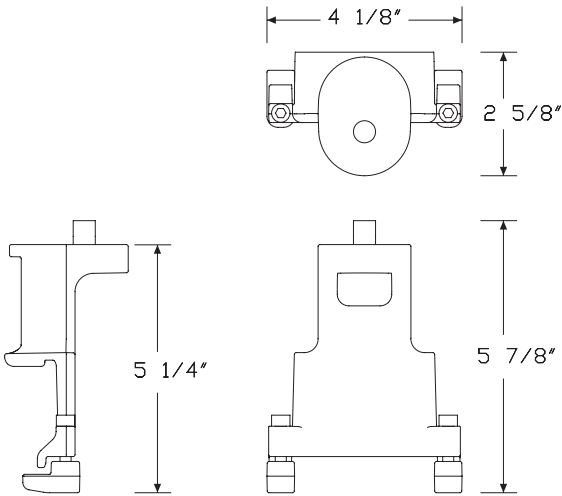
Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp

Y92099



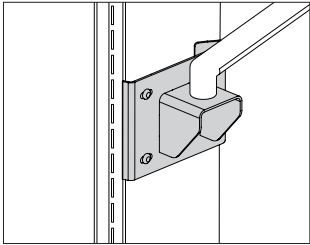
Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a Layout Studio® performance rail to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92099. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$73
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

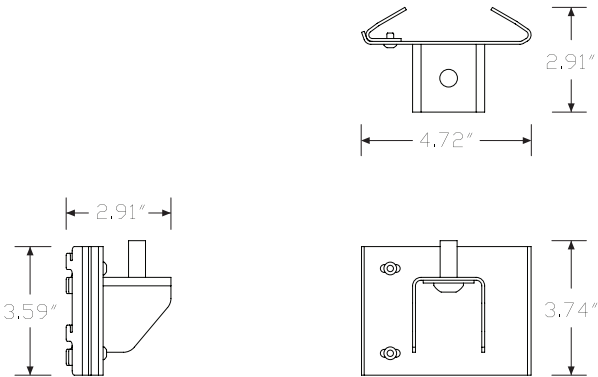


Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket      Y92095

- Only



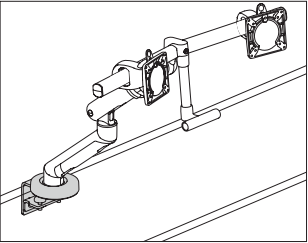
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This bracket attaches a single Flo monitor arm to a Resolve System pole.
<b>Notes</b> Requires Flo single-screen monitor arm support, through-surface mount option (Y91171.T2) to complete installation.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>Y92095.</b>
\$121
<b>Step 2. Finish</b> <b>01</b> silver
+\$0

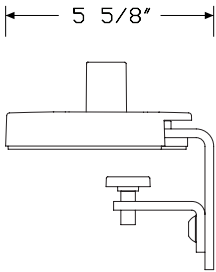
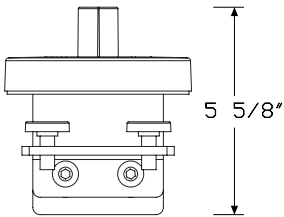
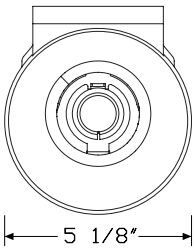
Thrive® Technology Support

# Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Y92097 Clamp Only



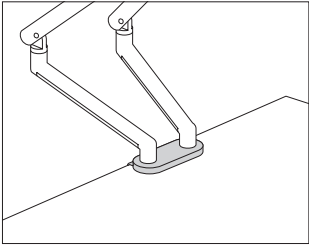
Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a work surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Clamp works on surfaces 0" to 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " thick. Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y920971. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$75
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

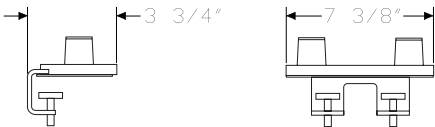


Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount

Y92100



Product Information
Description
This clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 0" to less than 2½" thick.
Dimensions

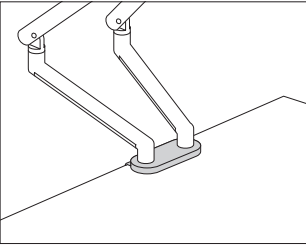


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92100.	\$156
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver	+\$0

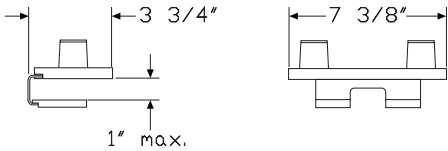
Thrive® Technology Support

Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount

Y92101



Product Information
Description
This low profile clamp is used to attach 2 Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) to a work surface. The clamp is top mounted to speed installation. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order Flo single screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090) separately. Clamp works on surfaces greater than 1/2" to less than 1" thick.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92101.
Step 2. Finish
01 silver

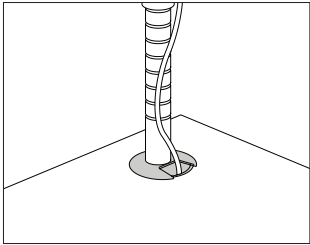
\$156

+\$0



Cast Grommet

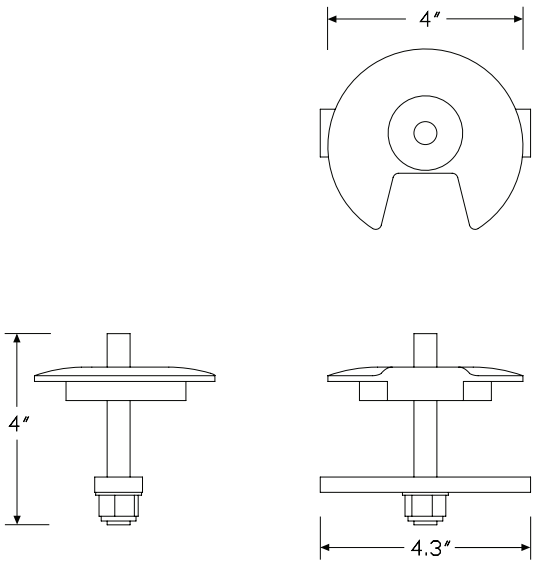
Y92050



Product Information
Description
This grommet allows through-surface attachment of a Wishbone® post or Flo® monitor arm on a surface up to 1½" thick. It has a cutout to allow cords to route through the surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Field-drilling of surface may be required.
To accommodate a different surface thickness, specify the following products separately to attach post:
• Through-surface mounting bracket, 1⅜" (Y92054.) or through-surface mounting bracket, 3" (Y92055.)
For use with Flo monitor arm, order Flo through mount (Y92094.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

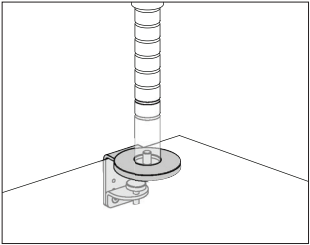
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92050. <span>A</span> \$112
Step 2. Finish
01 silver <span>A</span> +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting  
Surface Clamp

Y92052

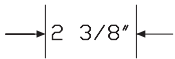
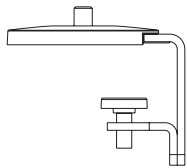
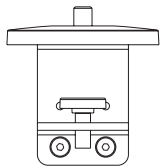
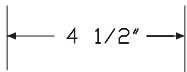
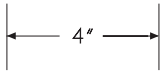
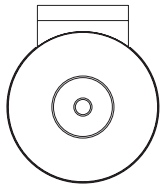


Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" - 2 5/8" thick to support a wishbone monitor arm post.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92052.
Step 2. Finish
01 silver

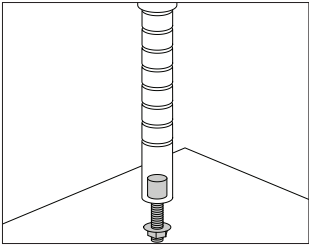
\$72

+\$0



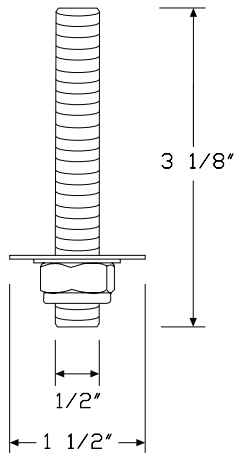
Through-Surface Mounting  
Bracket, 1 3/8"

Y92054



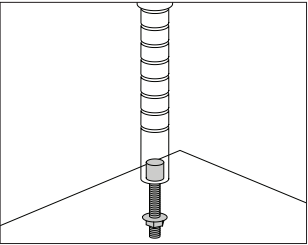
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.
Notes
Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92054. <span>A</span> \$24



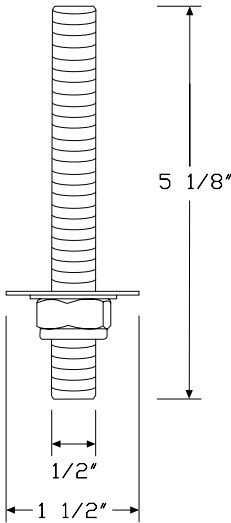
Through-Surface Mounting  
Bracket, 3"

Y92055



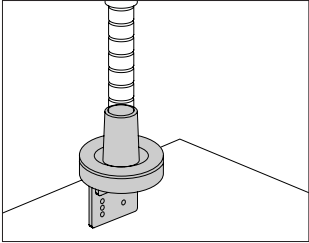
Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches through a surface up to 3" thick to support a wishbone or quad monitor arm post. Attachment bolt, washer, nut and nylon washer for top of surface are included.
Notes
Specify optional spreader plate (Y92056.) separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92055. <span>A</span> \$29



Wishbone® Post High Load  
Top-Surface Mounting Clamp

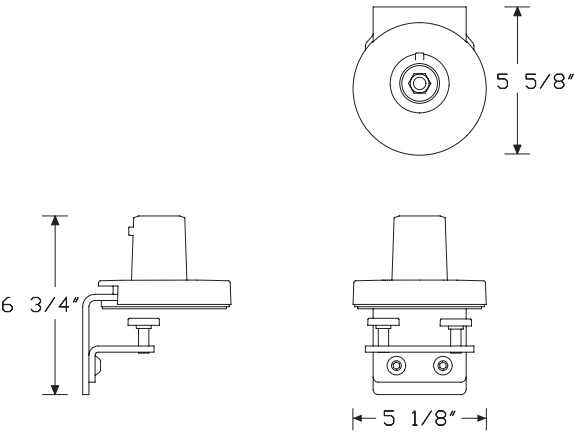
Y92071



Product Information
Description
This clamp attaches to a surface that is 1/2" to 25/8" thick to support a Wishbone® monitor arm post.
Notes
Clamp is used for all quad-screen assemblies (Y91015., Y91025., Y91045.).
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

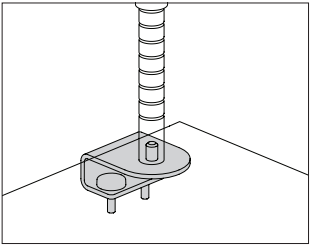
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92071. <span>A</span> \$111
Step 2. Finish
01 silver <span>A</span> +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Low-Profile Clamp

Y92079



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This clamp attaches to a surface to support a wishbone monitor arm post.

Notes

Low-profile clamp works with Envelop® desk (Y7750.)  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

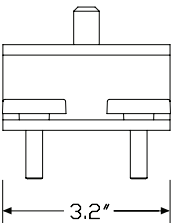
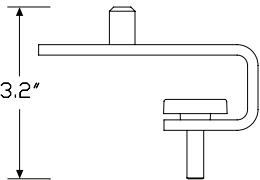
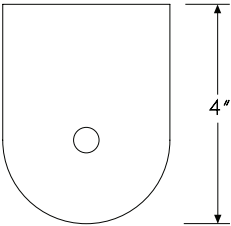
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92079. A \$72

Step 2. Finish

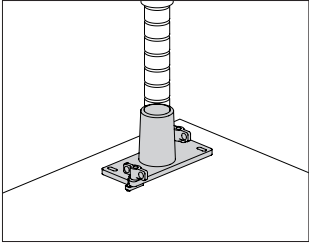
01 silver A +\$0



Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone

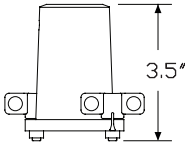
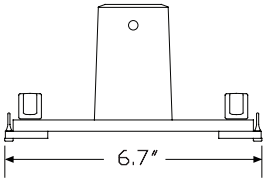
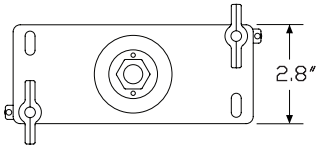
Y92057

Post



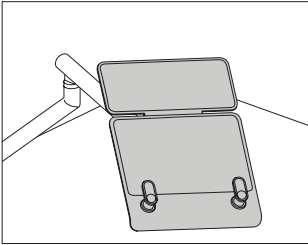
Product Information
Description
This bracket allows a Wishbone® post to attach to a horizontal beam found in many commercial traders desks and benching applications. Mounting hardware included.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92057. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$86
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Laptop Mount

Y91177



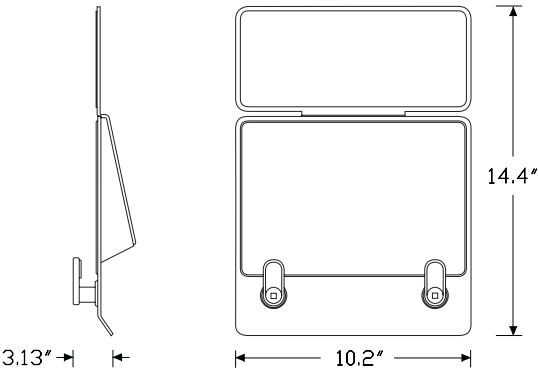
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

**Description**  
This laptop mount lifts notebook computers off the work surface and includes an integral handle and an auxiliary surface to support a docking station. The laptop mount attaches to a monitor arm with a 100mm VESA (Video Electronic Standards Association-Mounting Interface Standards) pattern and can support laptops up to 1½" thick. It can be used in both single- and dual-screen applications. Laptops are held securely to the mounting surface by two adjustable ratcheting feet.

**Notes**  
Maximum weight determined by the attached monitor arm.  
Requires 100mm VESA plate (not included).  
Supports laptops of varying widths, up to 11" deep and 1½" thick.  
Supports docking stations up to 11" wide and 5" deep.

Dimensions



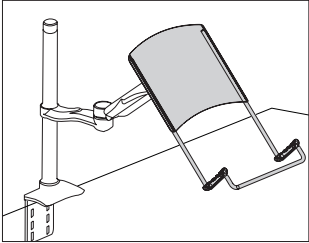
Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y91177.		\$130
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver	+\$0

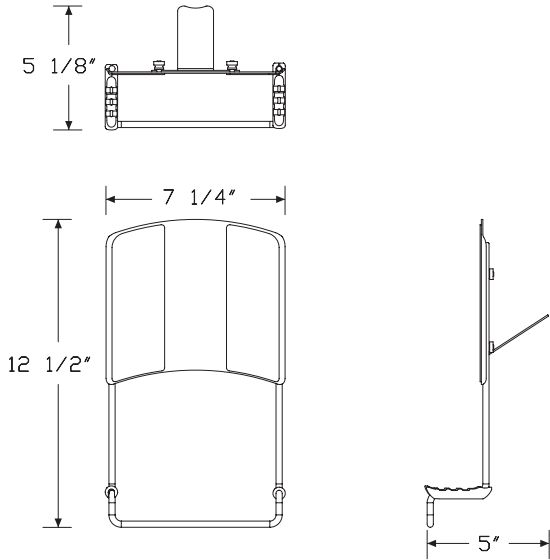


Concerto Laptop Mount

Y91191



Product Information
Description
This GSA approved laptop mount can be used in conjunction with Concerto monitor arms to support laptops.
Notes
This is a Thrive® Portfolio laptop mount for GSA customers.
Laptop mount works with the following products, ordered separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Concerto modular monitor arm assembly (Y91179.)</li><li>• Concerto single screen monitor arm assembly (Y91185.)</li><li>• Concerto modular monitor arm - arm only (Y91190.)</li></ul>
Dimensions

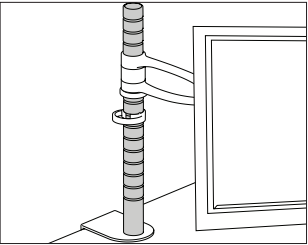


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y91191. <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$164
Step 2. Finish
0I silver <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
0H black <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0

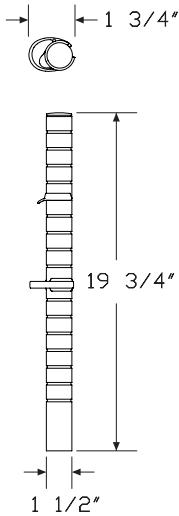
Thrive® Technology Support

Wishbone® Post

Y92001



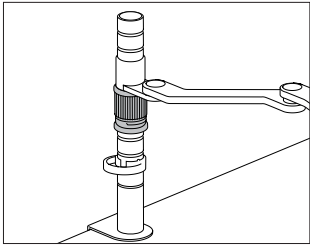
Product Information
Description
This post attaches to a surface to support monitor arms. 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high post and higher includes a monitor arm location ring and a cable management clip. Monitor arm and post attachment must be specified separately.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92001.
Step 2. Size
04 4" high
07 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
15 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
19 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y92001. 04 \$67
07 \$81
15 \$106
19 \$112
Step 3. Finish
01 silver +\$0

Fine Height Adjuster

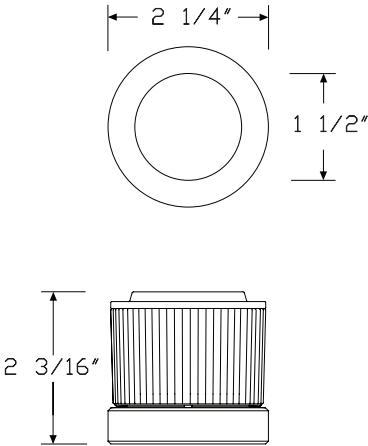
Y92024



Product Information
Description
This adjuster mounts to a post and allows the height of a monitor arm to be adjusted in small increments to assist in alignment of adjacent monitors. Finish is black.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

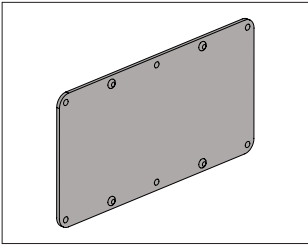
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92024. <span>A</span> \$18

Thrive® Technology Support



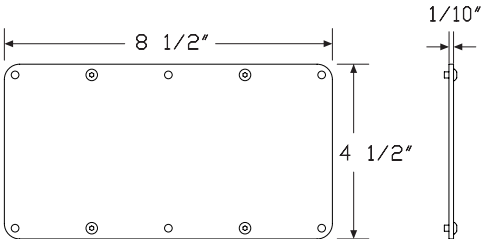
Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm

Y92082



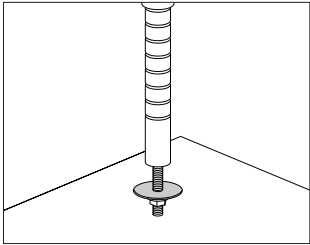
Product Information
Description
This adapter plate attaches to a monitor arm mounting plate with a 100mm x 100mm hole pattern to allow attachment of a flat panel monitor with a 100mm x 200mm hole pattern.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92082.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$82
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Spreader Plate

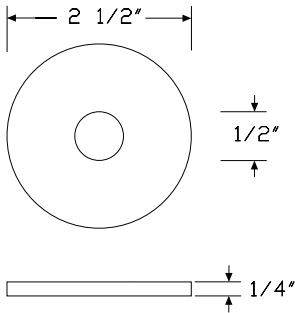
Y92056

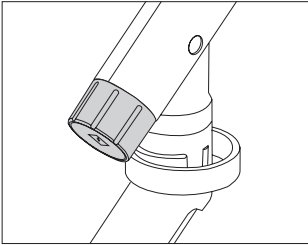


Product Information
Description
This 2 1/2"-diameter plate attaches between a Wishbone® post and a surface to provide added stability. Package of 1.
Notes
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd. Spreader plate is not compatible with cast grommet (Y92050.).
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92056. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$24
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support





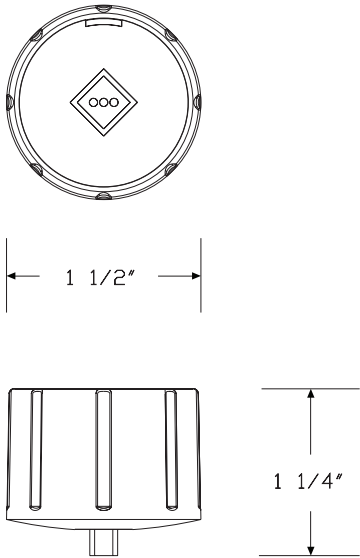
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

**Description**  
This adjustment knob allows hand tension adjustment of Flo® monitor arms. It installs in the adjustment screw at the elbow of the monitor arm and can be used with new and existing arms.

- Notes**
- Order the following products separately:
- Flo single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y91171.xxx)
  - Flo single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions

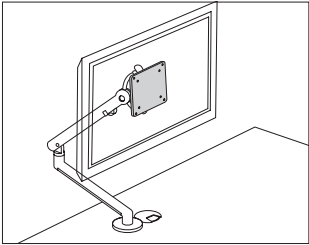


Specification Information

Step 1.		
Y92015. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Finish		
OJ	white	<span>A</span>
OI	silver	<span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y92015. OJ		\$16
OI		\$16

Friction Plate

Y92085



**Product Information**

Description

This friction plate works with Flo® monitor arms to provide additional resistance when moving large format monitors side to side. It is installed between the VESA bracket and the VESA head mount on a Flo monitor arm.

Notes

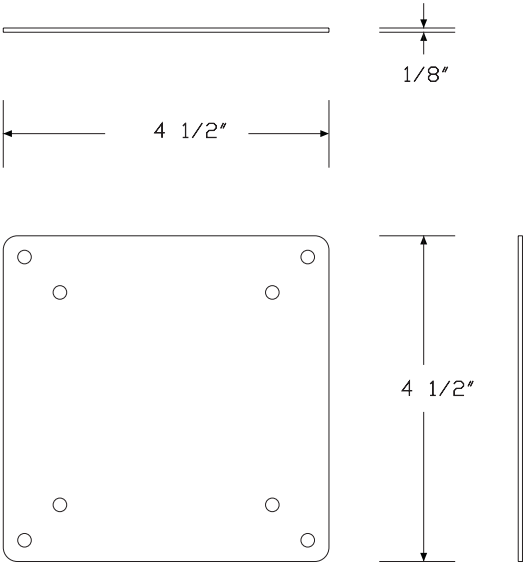
Recommended for use with large format (larger than 27") monitors.  
Order the following products separately:

- Flo single-screen monitor arm support (Y91171.)
- Flo single-screen monitor arm - arm only (Y92090.)

Dimensions

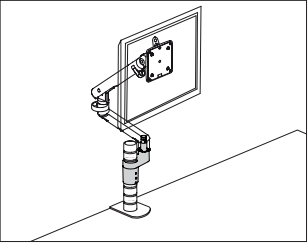
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y92085.	A	\$17
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

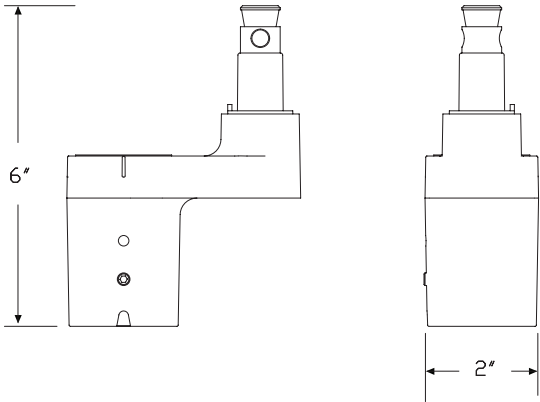
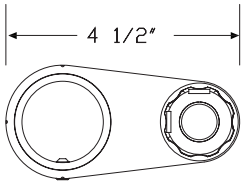


Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only

Y92103



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches a Flo® monitor arm to the Wishbone post.
Notes
This product is the bracket only.
Bracket includes a 180° stop to protect area behind work surface.
Each Flo arm used on a Wishbone post requires a bracket.
Dimensions

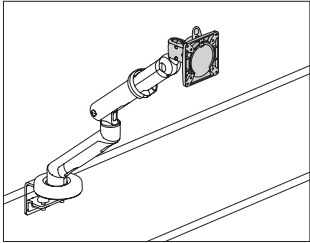


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92103. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$66
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

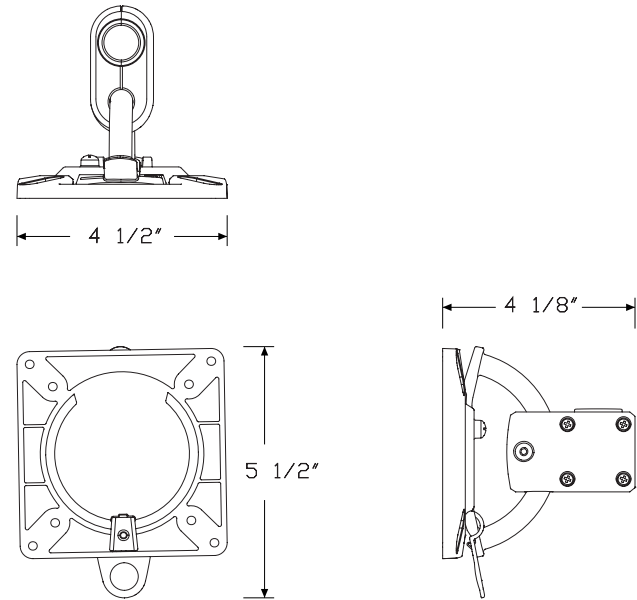


Flo Plus Single Head Mount -  
Head Only

Y92097



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This mounting head attaches a Flo Plus monitor arm to a monitor and provides +/- 40° of tilt. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.</p> <p>Order this single head mount to convert a Flo Plus Dual to a Flo Plus Single.</p> <p>Supports monitors ranging in weight from 20-40 pounds.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>

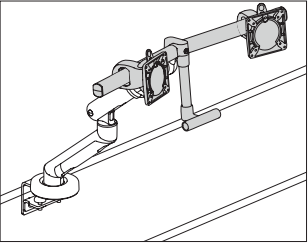


Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>Y920972.</b> <span>A</span> <span></span> \$110</p>
<p>Step 2. Finish</p> <p><b>01</b> silver <span>A</span> <span></span> +\$0</p>

Thrive® Technology Support

Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only

Y92097



**Product Information**

**Description**

This dual mount bar attaches 2 monitors to a Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only. The handle allows both monitors to move in tandem. The bar holds 2 monitors up to 24" wide and ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each. This part also serves as the kit to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual. VESA brackets included.

**Notes**

75mm and 100mm VESA compliant.

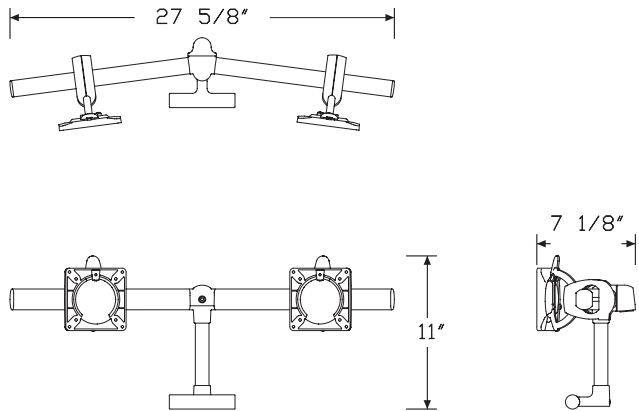
Allen wrench for installing and tensioning the monitor arms included.

Order this dual mount bar to convert a Flo Plus Single to a Flo Plus Dual.

Order Flo Plus monitor arm-arm only (Y920970.) separately.

Supports monitors ranging in weight from 10-20 pounds each.

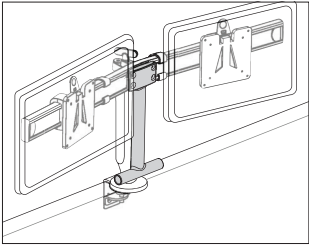
**Dimensions**



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y920973.	A	\$307
Step 2. Finish		
01	silver A	+\$0

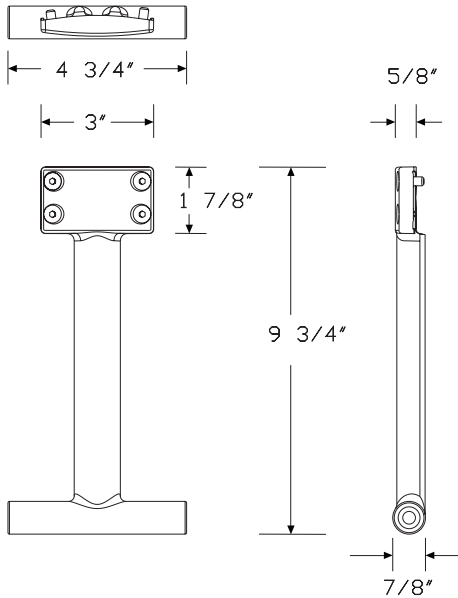
Ollin® Dual Bar Handle - Handle Only

Y95123



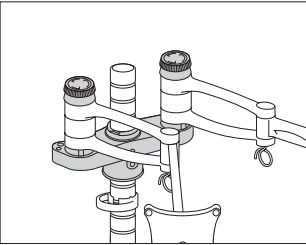
Product Information
Description
This handle attaches to the Ollin Dual Bar. It allows both monitors to move in tandem.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ollin dual bar (Y95122.)</li><li>• Ollin single-screen monitor arm support with desired attachment (Y95111.1xxx)</li><li>• Ollin single screen monitor arm-arm only (Y95000.)</li></ul>
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y95123. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Finish
0H    black <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y95123. 0H <span>\$32</span>



Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket

Y92009

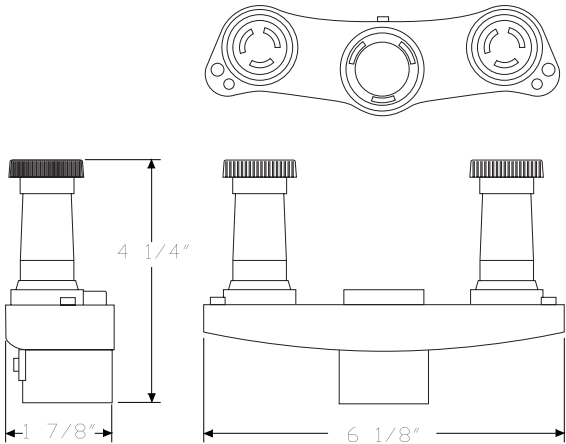


Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts to a wishbone post to support 2 wishbone or wishbone plus monitor arms. It is used to create a new dual or quad monitor arm assembly, convert a single assembly into a dual monitor, or is added to an existing dual assembly to create a quad assembly.
Notes
To support 3 screens, specify the wishbone c-post bracket (Y92026.) separately.
Maximum monitor width in triple screen configuration is 19".
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92009.
Step 2. Finish
01 silver

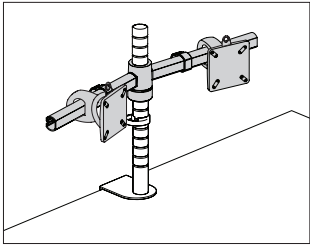
\$108

+\$0

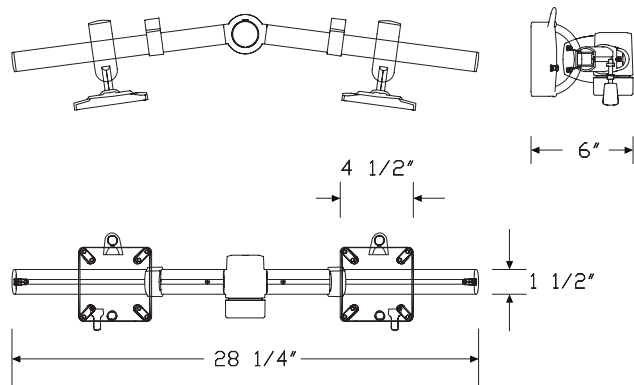


Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only

Y92104



Product Information
Description
This dual bar attaches to the Wishbone post to allow 2 monitors to be set at the appropriate ergonomic height. It is a great solution for high density applications getting the monitors aligned at the back of the work surface. It comes with the VESA brackets set up in a cockpit orientation.
Notes
This product number is for the dual bar only.
Product accepts 2 monitors up to 24" each on the crossbar.
Product supports monitors up to 26 pounds each.
Dimensions

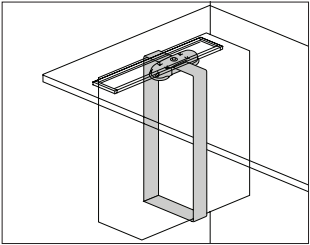


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y92104. <input type="text" value="A"/>	\$412
Step 2. Finish	
01 silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly

Y91104



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

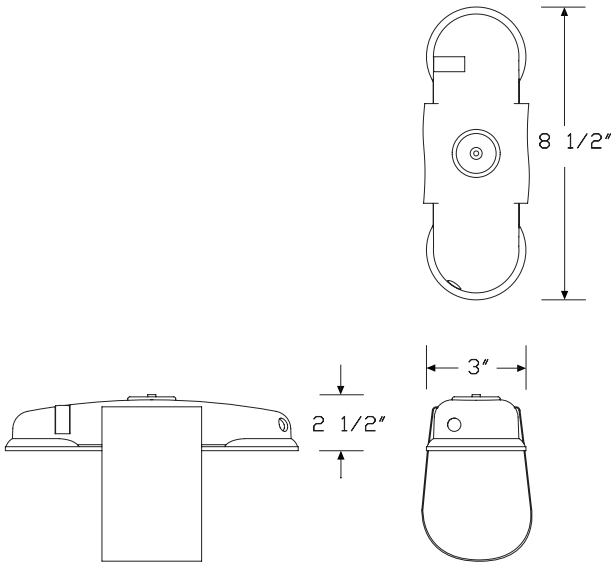
Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13¾" track. Height adjusts from 9½" to 19¾" high. Width adjusts from 3.1" to 9" wide.

Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y91104.

Step 2. Length

- 055" longA
- 1313¾" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

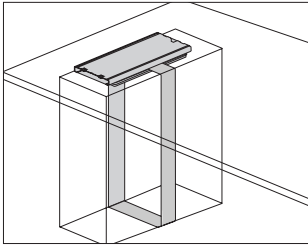
Y91104. 05	\$217
13	\$222

Step 3. Finish

For 5" long (05)		
0I	silver	+\$0
For 13¾" long (13)		
0H	black	+\$0

# Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly

Y7815.



## Product Information

### Description

This GSA eligible black holder mounts under a work surface to hold a central processing unit (CPU). The CPU holder has different track lengths for different applications including a 5" track for use with Renew® tables. Holder swivels 360° for easier connections at the back of the CPU. A strap adjustment wrench is included and stores within the holder. Attachment hardware included.

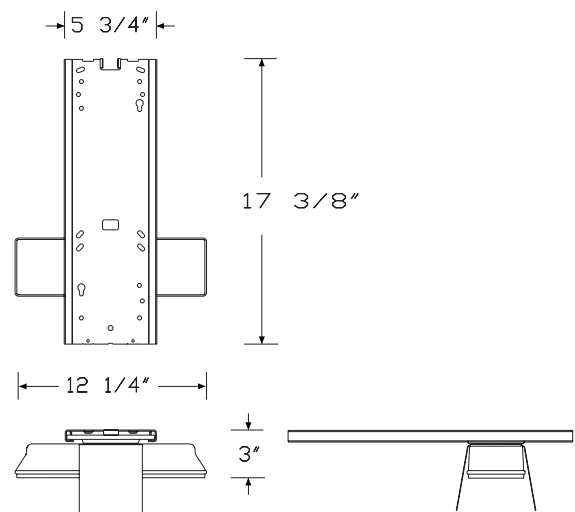
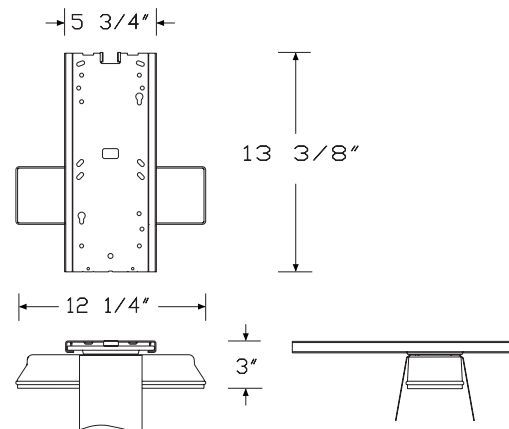
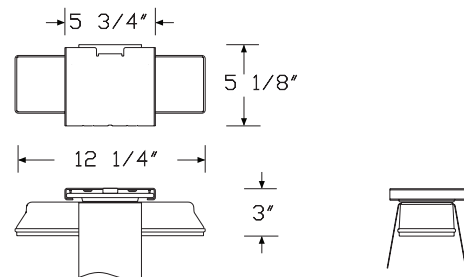
### Notes

CPU holder supports a maximum of 50 pounds.

CPU holder supports maximum CPU size of 64".

CPU holder is GSA eligible.

## Dimensions



Adjustable Strap CPU Holder  
Assembly *continued*

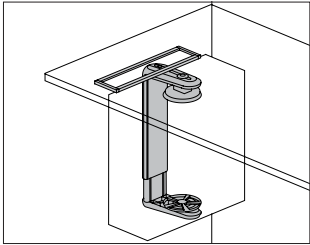
Thrive® Technology Support

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7815.	A	
Step 2. Length		
05	5" long	A
13	13¾" long	A
18	17¾" long	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y7815. 05		\$225
13		\$236
18		\$247
Step 3. Finish		
0H	black	A+\$0

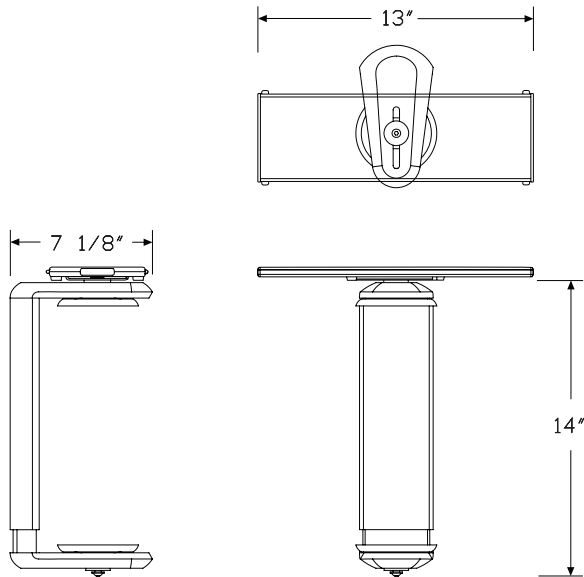


JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly

Y91103



Product Information
Description
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position and includes a 5" or 13¾" track. Height adjusts from 11½" to 20" high. Width adjusts from 3½" to 9½" wide.
Notes
CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

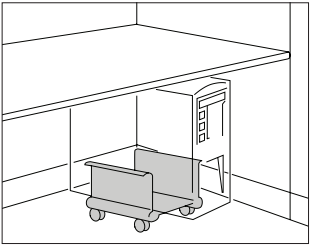


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y91103.
Step 2. Length
05 5" long <span>A</span>
13 13¾" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y91103. 05 \$281
13 \$286
Step 3. Finish
For 5" long (05)
0I silver +\$0
For 13¾" long (13)
0H black +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

CPU Holder, Mobile

Y7812.



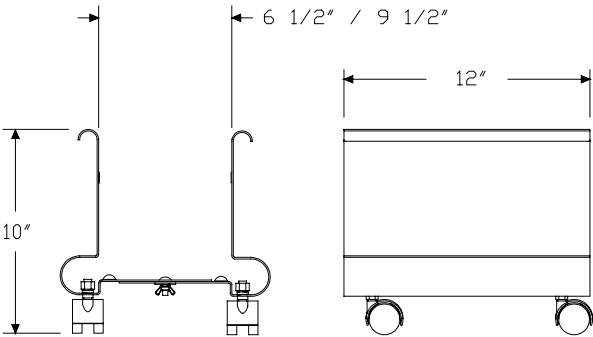
Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This mobile unit holds a central processing unit (CPU) in a vertical position. It is 12" deep and 10" high (including casters). The holder expands from 6½" to 9½" wide and supports a CPU of up to 60 pounds. It has foam straps to protect the CPU. Casters are black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

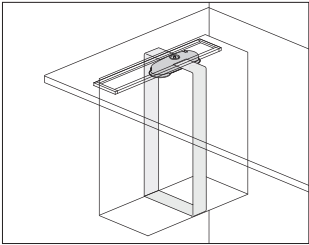
Step 1.

Y7812. \$203

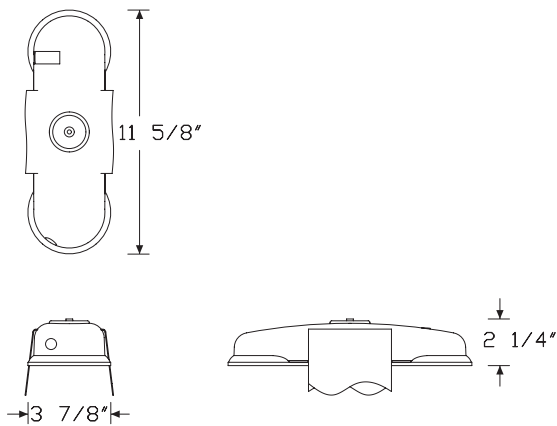
Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

LOOP™ Adjustable CPU HolderY92041



Product Information
Description
This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11" to 19 3/4" high. The width can be adjusted from 3 1/2" to 9" wide.
Notes
Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.
CPU holder supports a maximum of 44 lbs.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92041.
Step 2. Finish
0H black

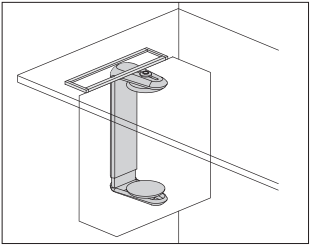
\$171

+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support

JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder

Y92040



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This CPU holder hangs below a surface to hold a CPU in a vertical position. The height can be adjusted from 11½" to 20" tall. The width can be adjusted from 3½" to 9½" wide.

Notes

Specify CPU holder slide and rotate kit (Y92038.) separately.  
CPU holder supports a maximum of 55 lbs.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

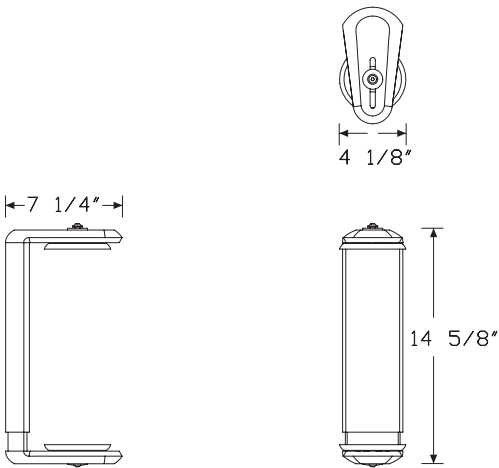
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y92040. A \$235

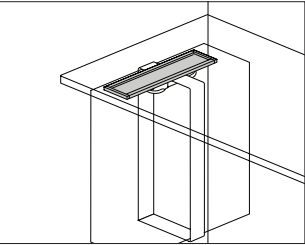
Step 2. Finish

01 silver A +\$0

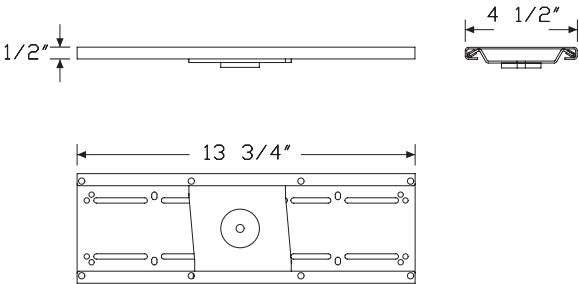


Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit

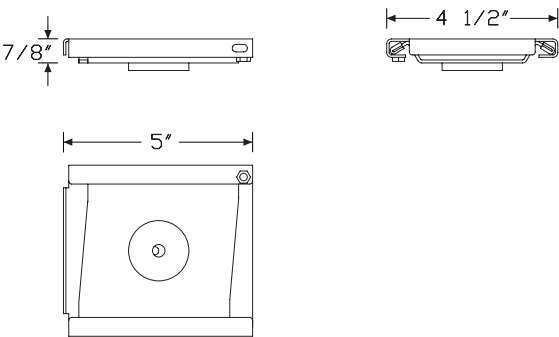
Y92038



Product Information
Description
This kit attaches to a surface to support a CPU holder. It includes a track that allows the CPU holder to slide out and rotate for easy access. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Slide & rotate kit is compatible with Colebrook Bosson Saunders CPU holders.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions

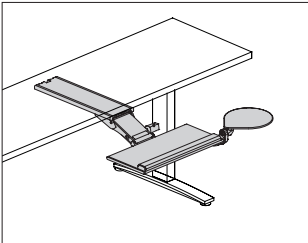


Universal slide & rotate



Universal Mounting rotating bracket

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y92038.
Step 2. Length
05 5" long A
13 13 3/4" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y92038. 05 \$46
13 \$51
Step 3. Finish
For 5" long (05)
0I silver A +\$0
For 13 3/4" long (13)
0H black +\$0



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

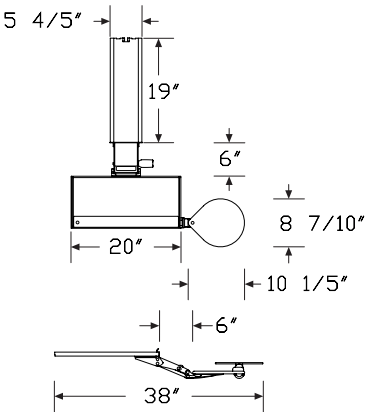
Description

The LS series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile keyboard mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The LS mechanism has an 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" height range; 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above the track and 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" below the track, making the LS mechanism ANSI/HFES 100-2007 compliant. The LS mechanism has a dial-a-tilt range of +15°/-20° and stores neatly beneath the work surface within 2" of space. Each keyboard solution is available with 3 specifiable track lengths to accommodate varying work surface depths.

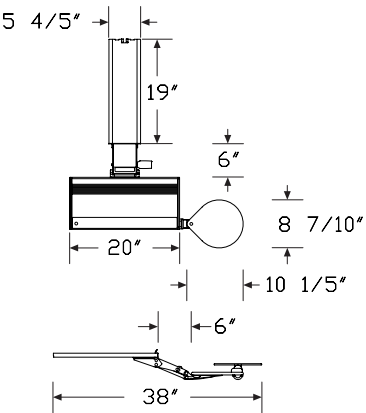
Notes

White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.  
For all mechanism colors, track color is black.

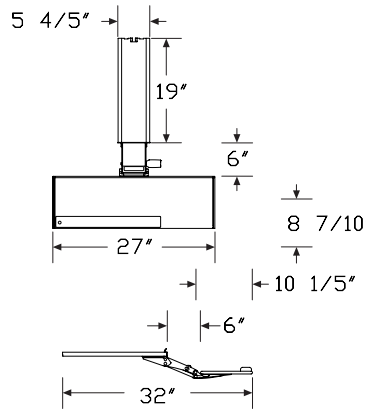
Dimensions



Y7737.1A



Y7737.1B



Y7737.1K

# LS Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y7737.**

### Step 2. Track Length

- 1** 17"-long track
- 2** 19"-long track
- 3** 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-long track

### Step 3. Keyboard Platform

- A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
- B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray
- C** 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
- K** 27" HDPE tray

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>Y7737. 1</b>	\$427	481	414	414
<b>2</b>	\$446	498	433	433
<b>3</b>	\$462	518	451	451

### Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color

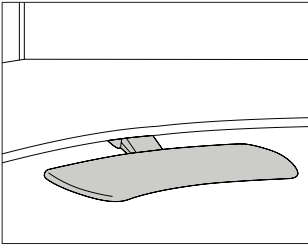
*For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A), 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (C), or 27" HDPE tray (K)*

**OH** black +\$0

*For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B)*

**OH** black +\$0

**OJ** white +\$0



Product Information

Description

This keyboard support has a track and a separate platform. The support adjusts 8 1/4" above the track and 5 7/8" below the track (total range of 14 1/8") to provide sit-to-stand capability. A torsion spring helps offset keyboard weight during height adjustment. A tilt knob provides independent tilt adjustment from -15° to 10°. A glide track system allows easy movement, and the support swivels 360 degrees for storage beneath the work surface. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The concave platform attaches to a boomerang™, rectangular, or corner work surface. It has a wider surface that holds a keyboard and mouse, a laptop computer, or other input device. The routed edge on the platform makes it easy to grasp and move. Each platform has 4 clips that attach along the routed edge. The clips hold cords in place and keep a keyboard from sliding off the platform when tilted backward. The concave platform is available in 2 shapes: the concave platform with notched corners (Y7724.A) fits into the contour of a 24"-deep × 36"-wide corner work surface. The concave platform (Y7724.B) fits into the contour of a concave work surface. Each concave platform has a laminate or formcoat® finish.

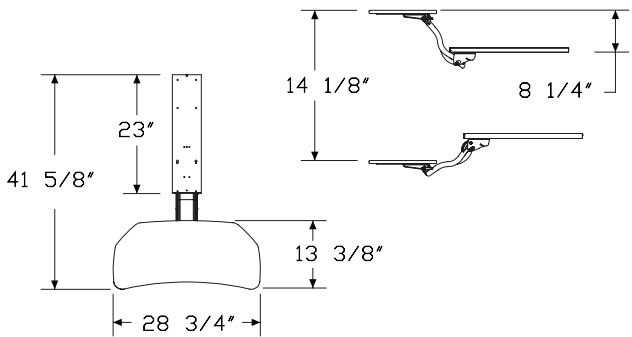
The platform with palm rest and mouse tray attaches to a boomerang, rectangular, or corner work surface. It holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The platform includes 2 wire management clips, 4 anti-skid pads for the keyboard, 1 adhesive mouse keeper to keep the mouse from sliding off the tray when tilted backward, and 1 mouse pad. The mouse tray swivels 360° and tilts forward and backward; it mounts on either side of the platform for right- or left-handed users. The black palm rest is washable foam.

Trays are available in plastic, high-density polyethylene (HDPE), and aluminum with an adjustable or swivel mouse tray.

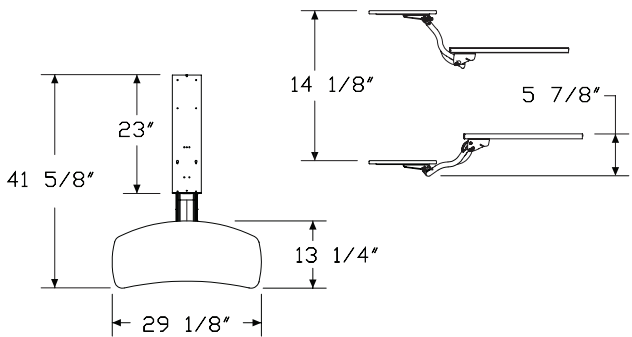
Notes

Bottom of work surface cannot have any bracing or obstruction.

Dimensions



Platform, Concave with Notched Corners



Platform, Concave



# LX Series Keyboard Solutions

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y7724.**

Step 2. Type

<b>A</b>	platform, concave with notched corners
<b>B</b>	platform, concave
<b>E</b>	22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray
<b>G</b>	20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray
<b>J</b>	20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray

Step 3. Surface Material

*For platform, concave with notched corners (A) or platform, concave (B)*

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>T</b>	formcoat®

*For 22" plastic tray with adjustable mouse tray (E), 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (G), or 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (J), skip this step.*

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>Y7724. A</b>	\$467	490	—
<b>B</b>	\$467	490	—
<b>E</b>	—	—	\$546
<b>G</b>	—	—	\$559
<b>J</b>	—	—	\$618

Step 4. Platform Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate (L)*

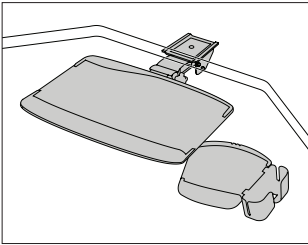
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Opaque Formcoat®

*For formcoat® (T)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

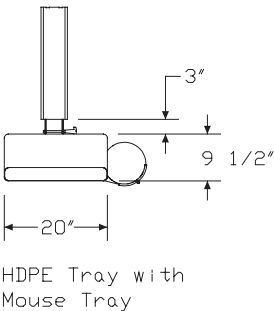
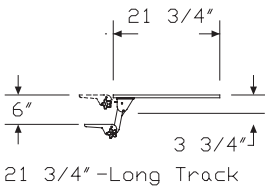
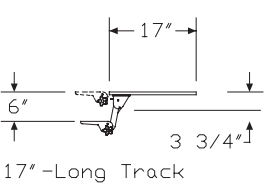
Description

This support attaches to a surface and holds a detached keyboard. It has horizontal, height, and tilt adjustments and swivels for storage beneath the surface. The tray tilts over a 30° range (–15° to 15°) and has a 17" or 21¾" long track. The arm extends 8½" and has a 6" height range. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The high-density polyethylene (HDPE) tray with mouse tray (Y7710.A) holds a detached keyboard and mouse. The black palm rest is washable foam.

Trays are also available in plastic or aluminum with adjustable or swivel mouse trays.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7710.

Step 2. Track Length

1 17"-long track

Step 3. Type

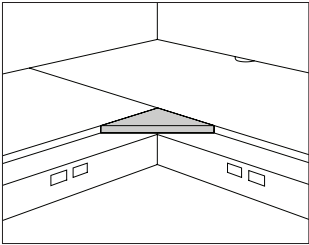
A HDPE tray with mouse tray

Prices for Steps 1-3.

Y7710. 1 A  
\$396

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

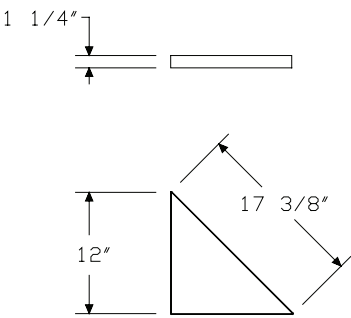
Y2091.



Product Information
Description
This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y2091.	
Step 2. Surface Material	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y2091. L	\$123
U	\$119
W	\$177

Thrive® Technology Support



# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

## Step 3.





### Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>OG</b>	honey maple	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0











### Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash 	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark 	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany 	+\$0
<b>XU</b>	cathedral recut medium red cherry 	+\$39

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$39
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut 	+\$39
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry 	+\$39
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut 	+\$39
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$39
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash 	+\$39
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash 	+\$39
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$39
<b>UL</b>	natural maple 	+\$39
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry 	+\$39

## Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>JB</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0

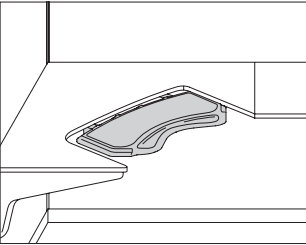
# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

*continued*

<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>OG</b>	honey maple	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<hr/>		
<i>For laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7735.



Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform vertically. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

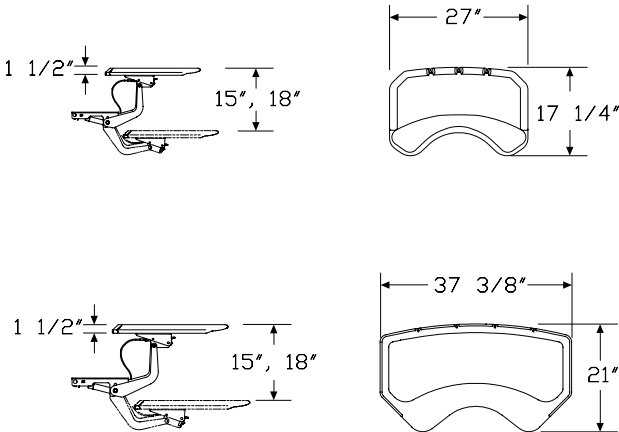
Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

The 15" of height adjustment range (15) allows platform adjustment from 8" below to 7" above the rear work surface.

The 18" of height adjustment range (18) allows platform adjustment from 6" below to 12½" above the rear work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7735.	A
--------	---

Step 2. Flex edge width

27	27" wide	A
37	37" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7735. 27	\$1377
37	\$1494

Step 3. Height Adjustment

15	15" of height adjustment	A	+\$0
18	18" of height adjustment	A	+\$120

## Step 4. Top Finish

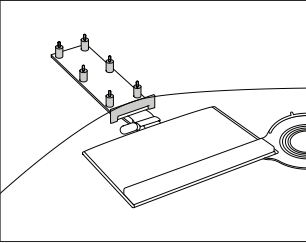
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>28</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 5. Edge Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------------	------

Keyboard Track Adapter

Y7793.



Product Information

Description

This adapter kit allows a keyboard track to be mounted to the underside of a surface where obstructions would prevent the track from being attached directly to the surface. It lowers the keyboard track by the measurement identified within the specification.

Notes

For use with My Studio Environments™ surfaces, specify 1 1/8" (NT) adapter height.

For use with surfaces that have standard stiffeners or reinforcement channels, specify 1 1/4" (B) adapter height.

For use with Layout Studio® surfaces, specify 2" (D) adapter height.

Order keyboard support separately:

- LE series keyboard solution (Y7710.)
- LS series keyboard solution (Y7737.)
- LT series keyboard solution (Y7727.)
- LX series keyboard solution (Y7724.)

Dimensions

Technical drawing showing the dimensions of the Keyboard Track Adapter (Y7793). The drawing includes a top view and a side view. The top view shows a rectangular plate with four mounting holes. The side view shows the plate's profile with a height of 1 3/4 inches and a width of 5 7/8 inches. A detail view shows the mounting holes with a 1/2 inch diameter.

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7793.

Step 2. Height

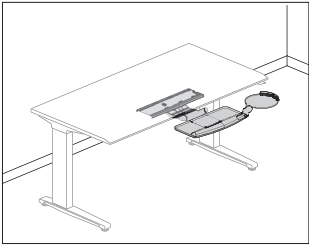
NT	1 1/8" high
B	1 1/4" high
D	2" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y7793. NT	\$44
B	\$46
D	\$50



TL Series Keyboard Solutions Y7741.



**Product Information**

**Description**

The TL series of keyboard solutions feature an innovative, slim profile mechanism and platforms that accommodate virtually any application. The TL mechanism requires just 10" of space to install, allowing it to be used in applications where stiffeners would typically prevent mounting. It mounts with an optional track or directly to the underside of the surface. The track mounts along the width of the surface instead of the depth. The mechanism folds back on itself, making it compatible with many Renew™ tables.

**Notes**

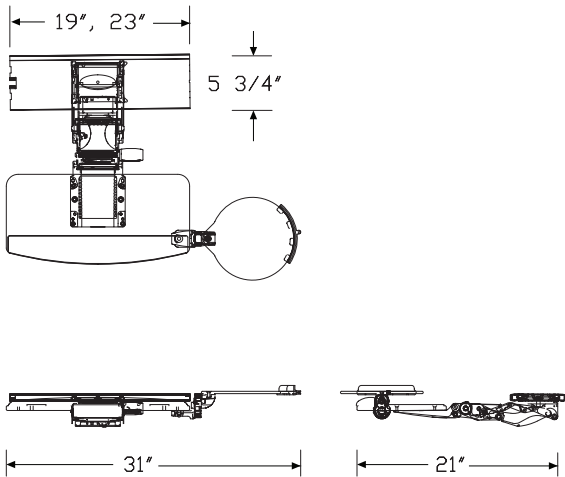
For more adjustability, specify 19"-long (2) or 23"-long (4) track.

Mounted track will be oriented along the width of the surface.

White keyboard mechanism only allows aluminum and white trays to be used.

When specifying keyboard with track, track color is black for all mechanism colors.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y7741.** ☐ A

**Step 2. Track Length**

**0** no track ☐ A

**2** 19"-long track ☐ A

**4** 23"-long track ☐ A

**Step 3. Keyboard Platform**

**A** 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray ☐ A

**B** 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray ☐ A

**K** 27" HDPE tray ☐ A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>K</b>
<b>Y7741. 0</b>	\$421	468	432
<b>2</b>	\$454	501	466
<b>4</b>	\$482	530	492

**Step 4. Keyboard Mechanism Color**

*For 20" HDPE tray with adjustable mouse tray (A) or 27" HDPE tray (K)*

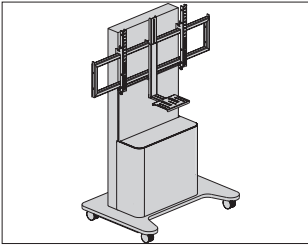
**0H** black ☐ A +\$0

*For 20" aluminum tray with adjustable mouse tray (B)*

**0H** black ☐ A +\$0

**0J** white ☐ A +\$0

# AV/VC One Technology Support Kit      Y96111 Kit



## Product Information

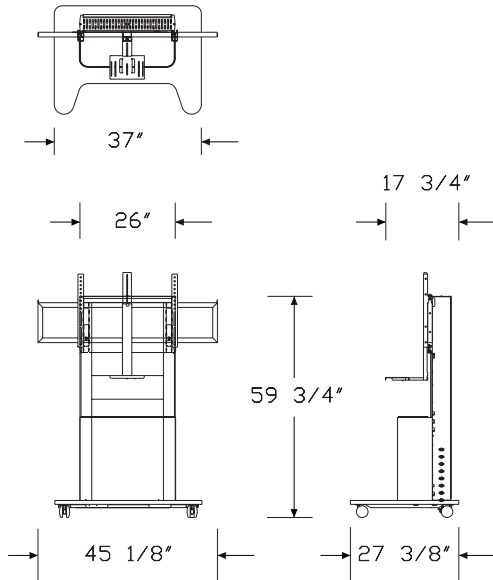
### Description

The AV/VC One technology support kit provides all the equipment to support A/V and video conferencing needs for single or dual screens. It features lockable casters to facilitate easy movement from one location to another. Kit includes a universal camera mount that can be mounted above or below the screen(s), a universal codec mount supporting video conferencing from most manufacturers, and 1 or 2 screen mounting brackets. Ships knocked down.

### Notes

Maximum load capacity for single screen kit is 132 pounds. Maximum load capacity for dual screen kit is 264 pounds.  
 Single screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 80".  
 Dual screen kit supports screen formats from 55" to 65".  
 Order the AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.) separately.  
 This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y96111.** A

### Step 2. Screen Integration

- 1**      one screen set-up A
- 2**      two screen set-up A

### Step 3. Front Type

- A**      full front panel A
- B**      front technology box and panel A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

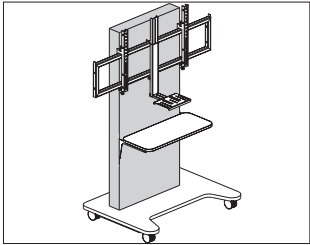
	A	B
<b>Y96111. 1</b>	\$3611	4071
<b>2</b>	\$4054	4505

### Step 4. Finish

**0H**      black A      +\$0

AV/VC One Column Kit

Y96000



Product Information

Description

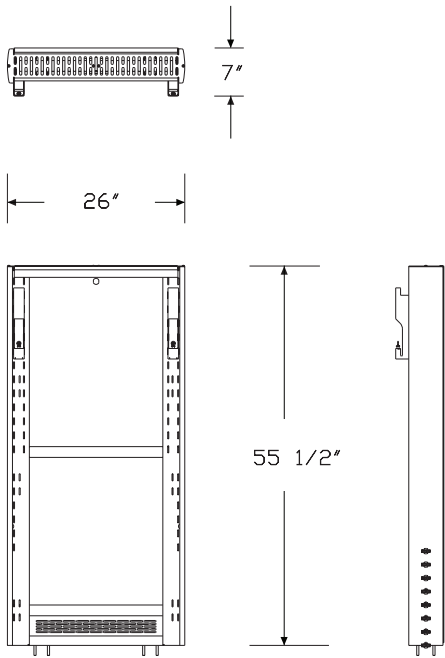
Notes

Dimensions

This kit is the vertical column used to support screens. It features a lockable back panel for security and easy access, and includes 1 camera and codec mount. It has a ventilated back and top to allow for airflow within the unit. The column offers easy hook-on features to permit quick and easy mounting of core parts and accessories. Column supports up to 132 pounds when mounting a single screen, and up to 264 pounds for a dual screen configuration.

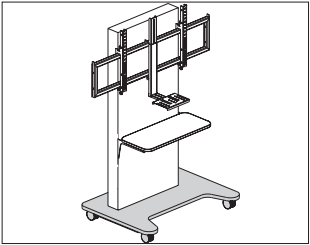
- Order the following products separately, as needed:
- AV/VC One front box kit (Y96003.) or full front panel (Y96004.)
  - AV/VC One base (Y96001.)
  - AV/VC One screen mount kit (Y96002.)
  - AV/VC One shelf (Y96005.)
- This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111).
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y96000.	A	\$2142
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0



AV/VC One Base

Y96001



Product Information

**Description**

The AV/VC One base features lockable casters and a cutout in front to allow users to interact with the screen. The AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit attach to the base to support the screens.

Notes

Order the following products separately, as needed:

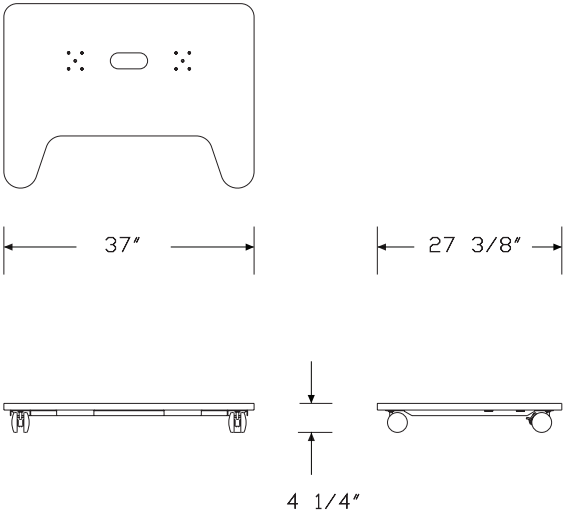
- AV/VC One column kit (Y96000.)
- AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.)

Base includes cable management hole.

This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.).

This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

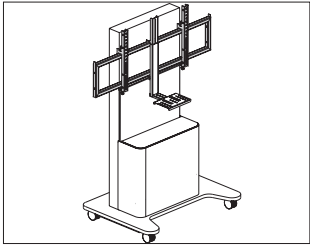


Specification Information

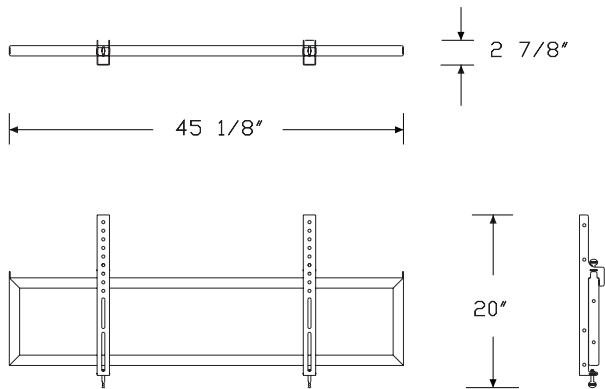
Step 1.		
Y96001.	A	\$771
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0

AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit

Y96002

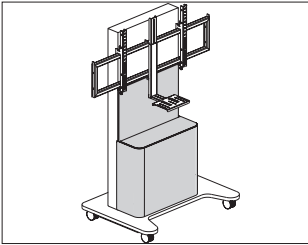


Product Information
Description
The AV/VC One screen mount kit provides the bracket to mount a screen to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit.
Notes
Kit supports single screen formats from 55" to 80".
Kit supports dual screen formats from 55" to 75". Requires 2 screen mount kits.
Fine height adjustment for perfect dual screen alignment.
Screen mounts lock into position for safety.
This column is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y96002. A \$443
Step 2. Finish
0H black A +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

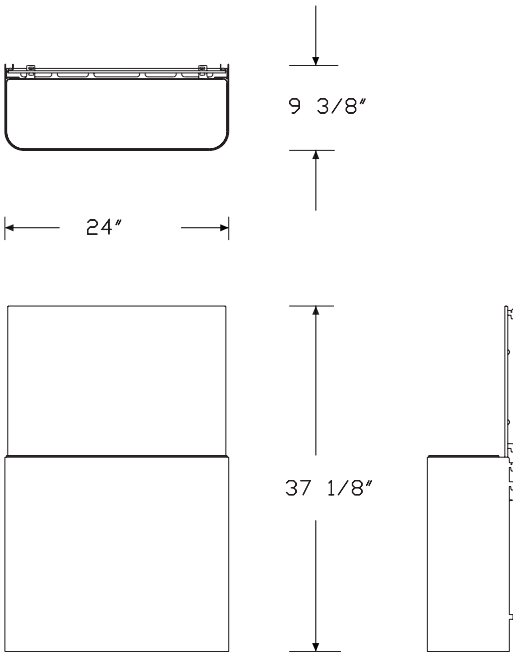
Description

The AV/VC One front box kit provides a place to store rack-mounted equipment. It mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. Front box kit supports 44 pounds and features easy hook-on mounting.

Notes

- Box houses 19" rack mount media equipment with 5U capacity.
- Box permits top mount access to install and access rack equipment.
- Box has perforated floor to allow adequate ventilation through the box.
- Removable lid includes optional security fixings.
- Front panel included.
- This front box kit or the full front panel (Y96004.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
- This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions



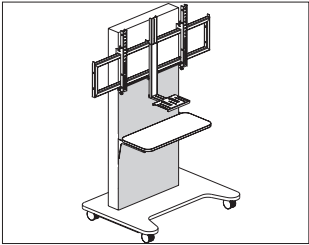
Specification Information

Step 1.

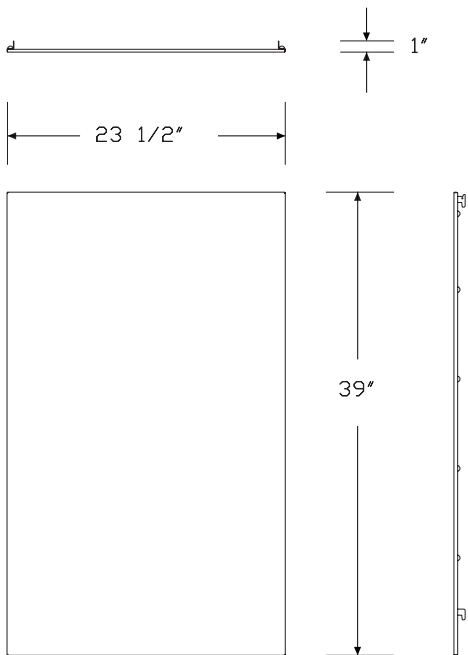
Y96003. A \$715

Step 2. Finish

0H black A +\$0

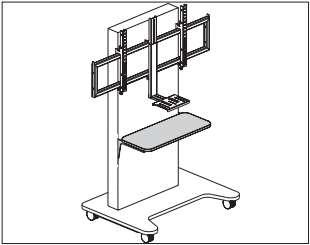


Product Information
Description
The AV/VC One full front panel mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit when the front box kit is not used. Full front panel features easy hook-on mounting.
Notes
This full front panel or the front box kit (Y96003.) is used in the AV/VC One technology support kit (Y96111.), ordered separately.
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y96004. A \$255
Step 2. Finish
0H black A +\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

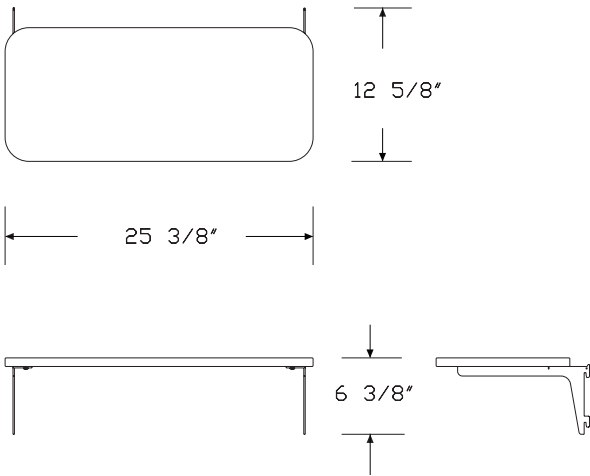
Description

The AV/VC One shelf mounts to the AV/VC One column kit and column kit in the AV/VC One technology support kit. It features easy hook-on mounting at a range of heights. Shelf supports laptops, screen drivers, or a VC camera. It can be retrofitted after installation.

Notes

Shelf supports up to 55 pounds.  
This product was designed by Colebrook Bosson Saunders Products Ltd.

Dimensions

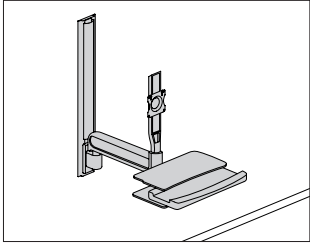


Specification Information

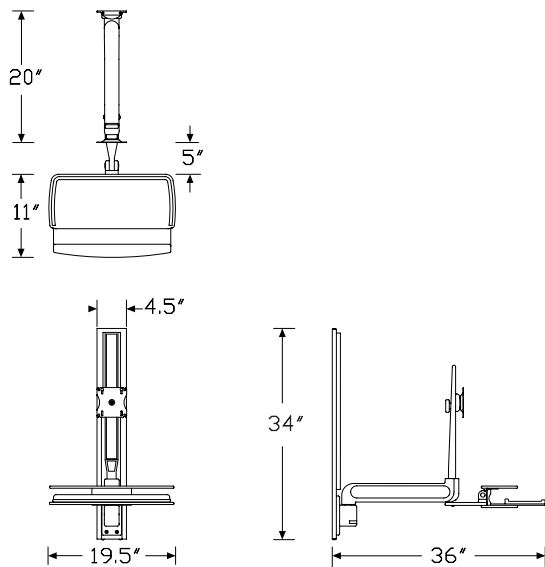
Step 1.		
Y96005.	A	\$412
Step 2. Finish		
0H	black A	+\$0



# Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology Y94015



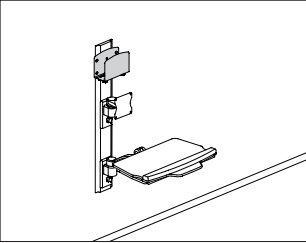
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This wall-mounted technology combo arm allows the keyboard and monitor to effortlessly move together as a single unit, and mounts to either a 34" wall track. This solution can support up to 20 pounds and be adjusted with one hand through 22" of vertical adjustment and 9 1/2" of independent, knob-free monitor adjustment. The monitor float tower and keyboard tray can rotate independently of each other. This solution can also store in as little as 10" of space and can be installed on Compass™ wall tiles and directly to drywall. Rotation limiter and cable management included.
<b>Notes</b> All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies. OSHDP and Engineer certified. Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns. Fasteners provided for virtually all applications except masonry surfaces. Additional accessories sold separately: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support (Y94100.)</li><li>• Track Mount CPU Enclosure (Y94102.)</li></ul>
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>Y94015.</b> <input type="text" value="A"/>
<b>Step 2. Track Length</b> <b>34</b> 34" long <input type="text" value="A"/>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>Y94015. 34</b> \$2084
<b>Step 3. Arm Finish</b> <b>0J</b> white <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

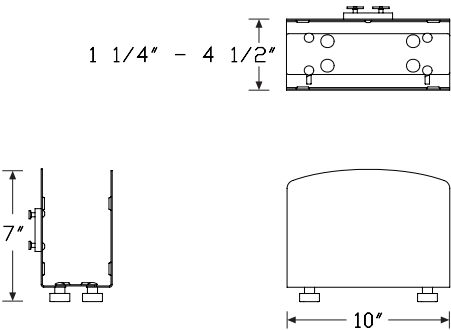
Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support

Y94100



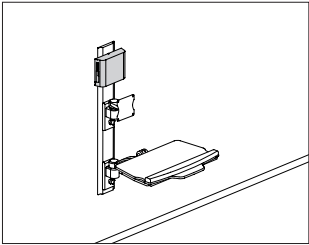
Product Information
Description
This track mount CPU cradle is adjustable from 1¼" to 4½" wide and can mount to HD, LD and Mbrace wall tracks.
Notes
Wall mount hardware included.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y94100.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$313
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
0J	white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



Track Mount CPU Enclosure

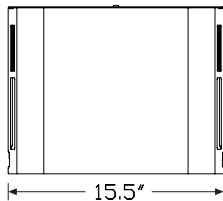
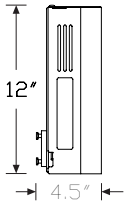
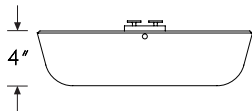
Y94102



Product Information
Description
This track mount CPU enclosure measures 14" wide by 11" tall and 5" deep, and is designed to prevent tampering with cables and connections. The steel enclosure provides ventilation.
Notes
Mounts directly to the wall or 32", 34", or 48" wall tracks. Wall mount hardware included.
Dimensions

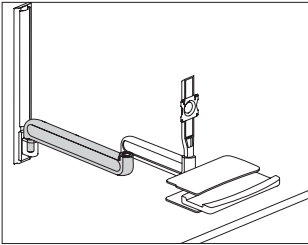
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y94102.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$544
Step 2. Finish		
0I	silver <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
0J	white <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Mbrace Extension Arm

Y94105



Thrive® Technology Support

Product Information

Description

This extension arm adds 20" of horizontal movement. It can be retrofitted in the field.

Notes

All painted surfaces are finished with anti-microbial powder coat paint to support infectious control policies.

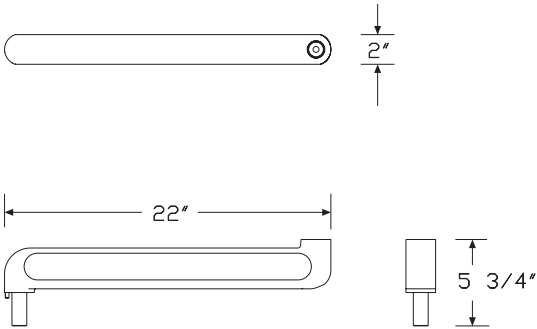
Engineer certified.

Supports 75mm and 100mm VESA patterns.

Extension arm can be used with the following products:

- Mbrace wall-mounted technology (Y94015.)

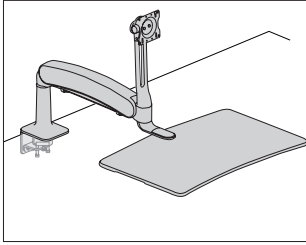
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y94105. A \$400



### Product Information

#### Description

This sit-stand workstation allows users to easily transform an existing fixed height work surface into a sit-stand workstation. It uses a gas-assist counterbalanced arm to raise and lower the single surface workstation through 18½" of height adjustment with smoothness and stability. The work surface can be moved to the side when not in use. Grommet and clamp mount hardware included.

#### Notes

Silver (oI) and black (oH) finishes come with black platform.

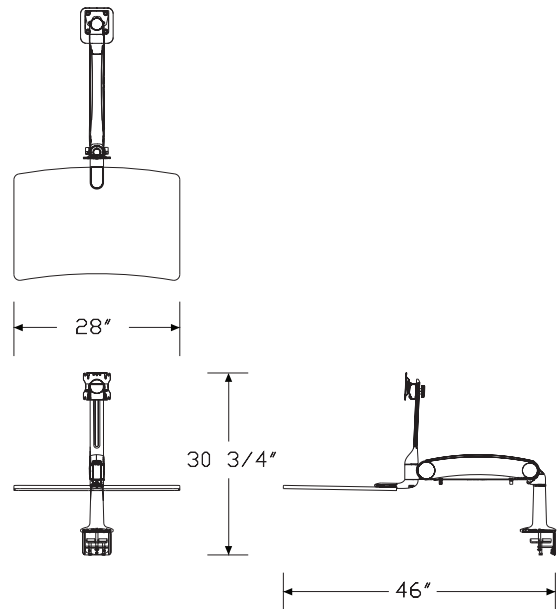
Single monitor configuration (1) supports monitors ranging from 6½ pounds to 24½ pounds.

Dual monitor configuration (2) supports 2 monitors ranging from 1½ pounds to 9½ pounds each, and up to 24" wide each.

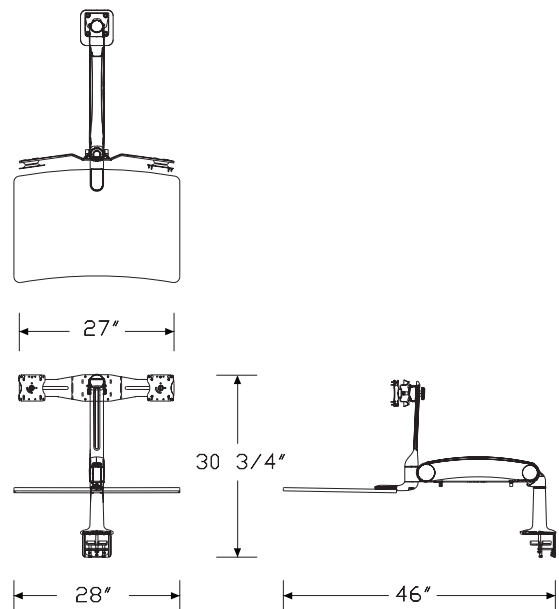
Dual monitor configuration (2) includes single monitor configuration (1) and the Altissimo crossbar (Y7805).

To convert an existing single-monitor product to a dual-monitor configuration, order Altissimo crossbar (Y7805.) separately.

### Dimensions



Single Monitor

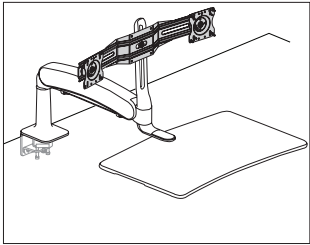


Dual Monitor (Not Available for GSA)

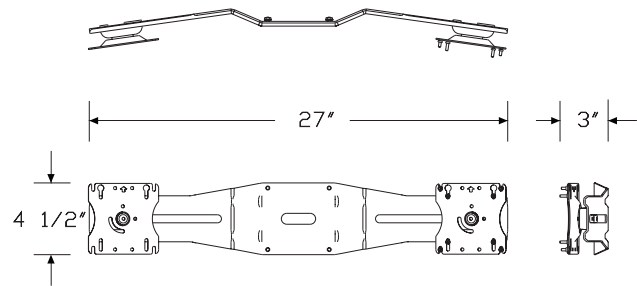
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7800. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Monitor Configuration		
1	single <input type="checkbox"/>	
2	dual <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y7800. 1		\$1009
2		\$1173
Step 3. Finish		
0H	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
0I	silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Altissimo Crossbar

Y7805.

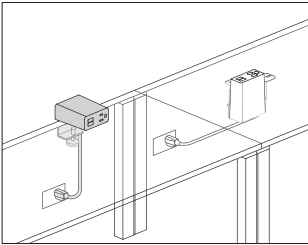


Product Information
Description
This crossbar converts any product in the Altissimo family from a single to a dual configuration. The crossbar supports monitors up to 24" wide and can be retrofit in the field.
Notes
Crossbar weighs 5 pounds.
Altissimo crossbar is compatible with Altissimo Prime (Y7800.), ordered separately.
Crossbar supports 2 monitors up to 24" wide each.
Crossbar can be added to an Altissimo Prime (Y7800.) in the field to convert a single to a dual configuration.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7805. <input type="checkbox"/> A
\$165
Step 2. Finish
0H black <input type="checkbox"/> A
0I silver <input type="checkbox"/> A
+\$0
+\$0

Thrive® Technology Support



Product Information

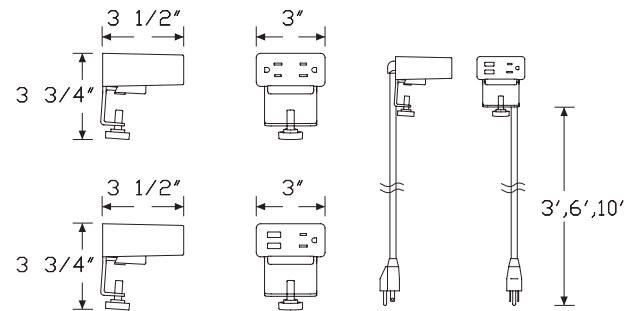
Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

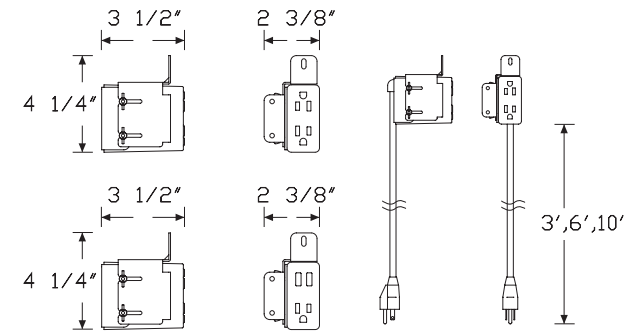
Notes

- Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.
- Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.
- A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.
- USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.
- Cord color is predetermined. For white (g1) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.
- Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Grommet Mount



# Logic Mini *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1414.** ☐

### Step 2. Configuration

**J** 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐

**K** 2 simplex receptacles ☐

### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

**03** 3' cord/conduit ☐

**06** 6' cord/conduit ☐

**10** 10' cord/conduit ☐

### Step 4. Attachment

**G** grommet mount ☐

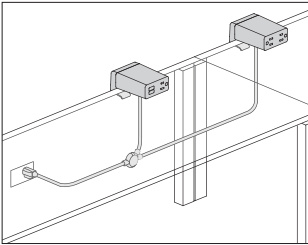
**S** surface clamp ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>G</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>Y1414. J</b>	<b>03</b>	\$364	364
	<b>06</b>	\$364	364
	<b>10</b>	\$374	374
	<b>K 03</b>	\$203	203
	<b>06</b>	\$203	203
	<b>10</b>	\$214	214

### Step 5. Finish

<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

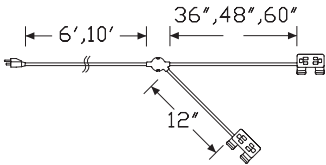
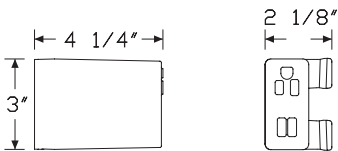
Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

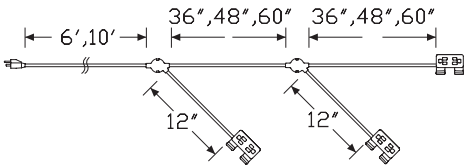
Notes

- Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation. Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.
- Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.
- Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point.
- All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".
- A small LED light illuminates through the USB ports when the USB version is plugged in and powered.
- USB ports provide 10-watt power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed.
- The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.
- Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

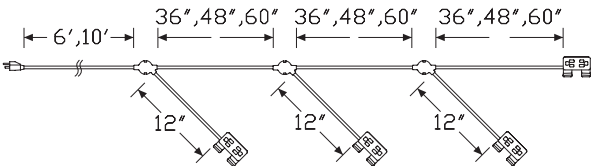
Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1415.**

#### Step 2. Number of Modules

**2** two power modules

**3** three power modules

**4** four power modules

#### Step 3. Power Type

**J** 1 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB, all modules

**K** 2 simplex receptacles, all modules

**L** first module has 1 AC plus 2 powered USB all other modules have all AC simplexes

#### Step 4. Jumper Length

**36** 36" between split points

**48** 48" between split points

**60** 60" between split points

#### Step 5. Attachment

**G** grommet mount

**S** surface clamp

#### Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

**06** 6' cord/conduit

**10** 10' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

		<b>36G06</b>	<b>36G10</b>	<b>36S06</b>	<b>36S10</b>	<b>48G06</b>	<b>48G10</b>
<b>Y1415. 2</b>	<b>J</b>	\$803	814	803	814	812	824
	<b>K</b>	\$481	493	481	493	490	501
	<b>L</b>	\$642	653	642	653	651	663
<b>3</b>	<b>J</b>	\$1197	1207	1197	1207	1214	1226
	<b>K</b>	\$730	743	730	743	750	760
	<b>L</b>	\$893	903	893	903	909	922
<b>4</b>	<b>J</b>	\$1624	1637	1624	1637	1651	1663
	<b>K</b>	\$981	991	981	991	1008	1018
	<b>L</b>	\$1142	1153	1142	1153	1168	1179
		<b>48S06</b>	<b>48S10</b>	<b>60G06</b>	<b>60G10</b>	<b>60S06</b>	<b>60S10</b>
<b>Y1415. 2</b>	<b>J</b>	\$812	824	822	834	822	834
	<b>K</b>	\$490	501	499	510	499	510
	<b>L</b>	\$651	663	661	672	661	672
<b>3</b>	<b>J</b>	\$1214	1226	1233	1243	1233	1243
	<b>K</b>	\$750	760	767	777	767	777
	<b>L</b>	\$909	922	929	939	929	939

<b>4 J</b>	\$1651	1663	1690	1701	1690	1701
<b>K</b>	\$1008	1018	1033	1046	1033	1046
<b>L</b>	\$1168	1179	1195	1206	1195	1206

#### Step 7. Finish

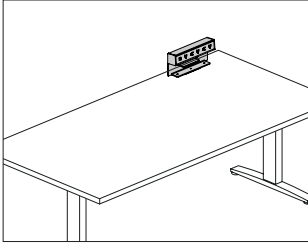
**91** white  +\$0

**98** studio white  +\$0

**BK** black  +\$0

**G1** graphite  +\$0

Y1423.



## Product Information

## Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end or a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

## Notes

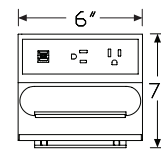
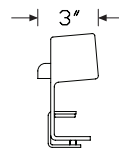
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"-1 1/4" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

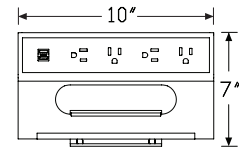
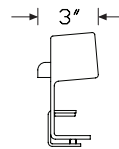
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

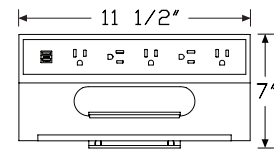
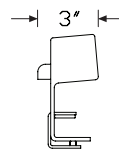
## Dimensions



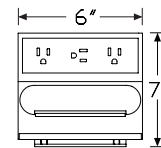
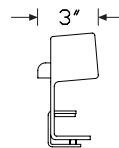
2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



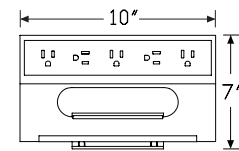
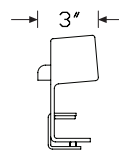
4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



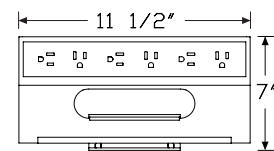
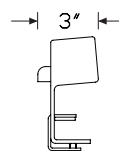
5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



3 simplex receptacles



5 simplex receptacles



6 simplex receptacles

# Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1423.** ☐

### Step 2. Configuration

- A** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐
- C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐
- D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐
- E** 3 simplex receptacles ☐
- F** 5 simplex receptacles ☐
- G** 6 simplex receptacles ☐

### Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end ☐
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring ☐

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit ☐
- 06** 6' cord/conduit ☐
- 10** 10' cord/conduit ☐

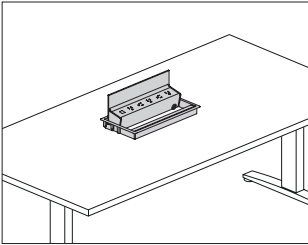
### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Y1423. A</b>	<b>A</b>	\$490	490	501
	<b>B</b>	\$544	544	554
<b>C</b>	<b>A</b>	\$589	589	599
	<b>B</b>	\$642	642	653
<b>D</b>	<b>A</b>	\$630	630	641
	<b>B</b>	\$684	684	695
<b>E</b>	<b>A</b>	\$329	329	340
	<b>B</b>	\$384	384	394
<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	\$429	429	439
	<b>B</b>	\$481	481	493
<b>G</b>	<b>A</b>	\$469	469	480
	<b>B</b>	\$523	523	535

### Step 5. Finish

- 91** white ☐ +\$0
- 98** studio white ☐ +\$0
- BK** black ☐ +\$0
- G1** graphite ☐ +\$0
- MS** metallic silver ☐ +\$0

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

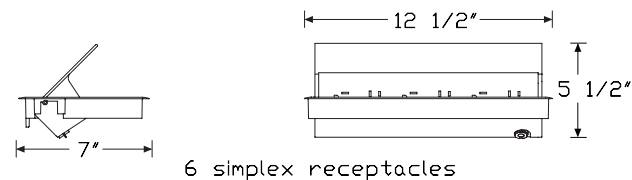
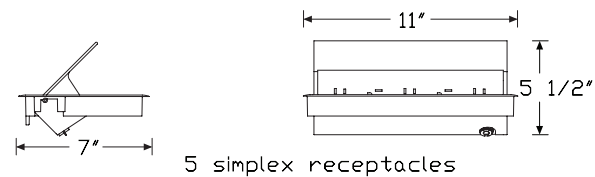
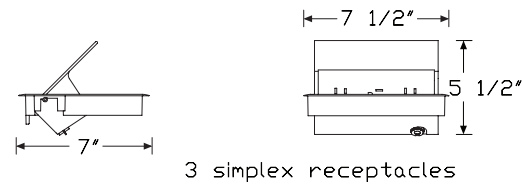
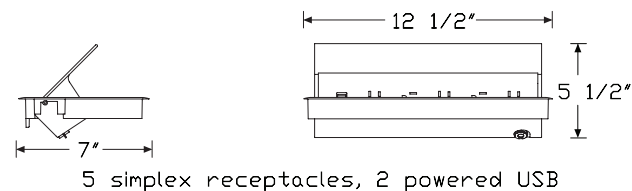
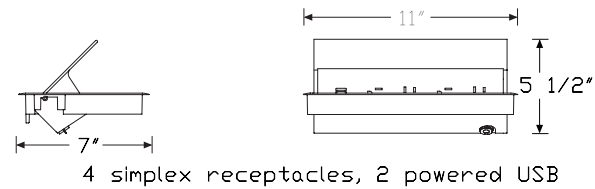
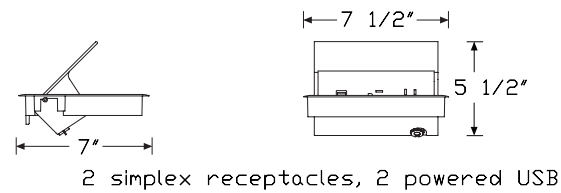
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB.

Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

## Dimensions



# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1425.** ☐

### Step 2. Configuration

- A** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐
- C** 4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐
- D** 5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB ☐
- E** 3 simplex receptacles ☐
- F** 5 simplex receptacles ☐
- G** 6 simplex receptacles ☐

### Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end ☐
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring ☐
- C** IEC connector for Renew Tables ☐

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

#### For power cord with plug end (A)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit ☐
- 06** 6' cord/conduit ☐
- 10** 10' cord/conduit ☐
- 20** 20' cord/conduit ☐

#### For conduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit ☐
- 06** 6' cord/conduit ☐
- 10** 10' cord/conduit ☐

#### For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

- 03** 3' cord/conduit ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
<b>Y1425. A</b>	<b>A</b>	\$697	697	708	720
	<b>B</b>	\$752	752	762	—
	<b>C</b>	\$708	—	—	—
<b>C</b>	<b>A</b>	\$808	808	821	833
	<b>B</b>	\$862	862	875	—
	<b>C</b>	\$821	—	—	—
<b>D</b>	<b>A</b>	\$881	881	893	903
	<b>B</b>	\$935	935	945	—
	<b>C</b>	\$893	—	—	—
<b>E</b>	<b>A</b>	\$537	537	547	557
	<b>B</b>	\$590	590	601	—
	<b>C</b>	\$547	—	—	—

<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	\$647	647	660	671
	<b>B</b>	\$702	702	713	—
	<b>C</b>	\$660	—	—	—
<b>G</b>	<b>A</b>	\$720	720	730	743
	<b>B</b>	\$773	773	786	—
	<b>C</b>	\$730	—	—	—

### Step 5. Finish

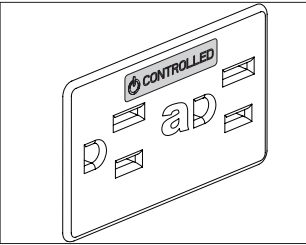
- 91** white ☐ +\$0
- 98** studio white ☐ +\$0
- BK** black ☐ +\$0
- G1** graphite ☐ +\$0
- MS** metallic silver ☐ +\$0

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)



Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. 

A

Step 2. Color

B

black print 

A

W

white print 

A

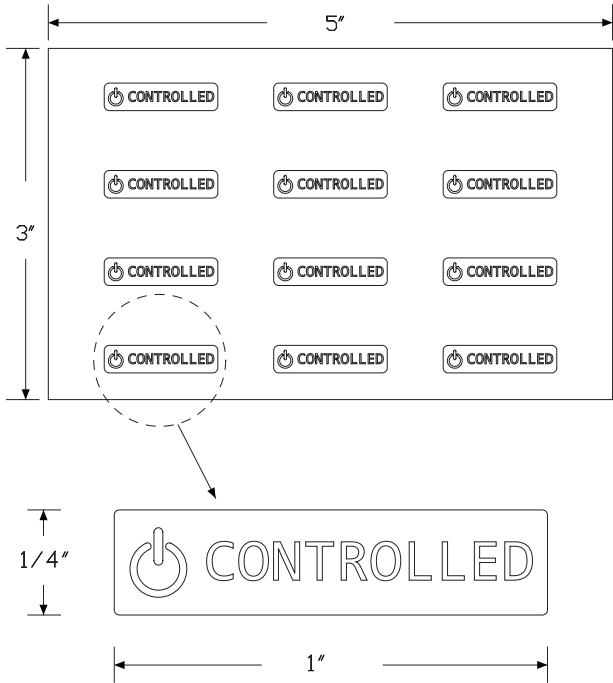
Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B

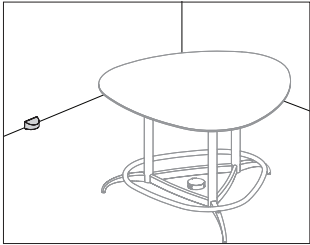
W

\$10

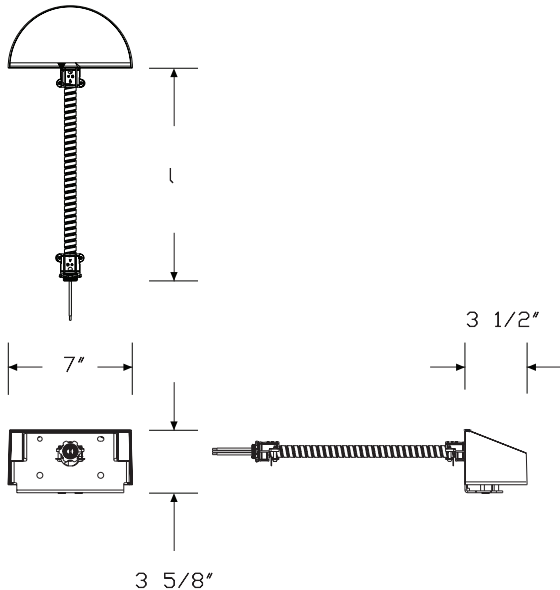
\$10







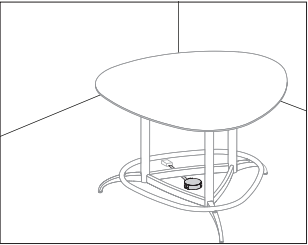
Product Information
Description
This Logic Reach™ Wall Start accommodates single circuit power connection from an architectural wall or column either internally or externally. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps. It is UL Listed.
Notes
Internal drywall (o1) application routes conduit to junction box. Conduit length is 3 feet.
External to wall (o2) application routes a water-tight conduit to junction box. Liquid tight conduit length is 5 feet.
Internal and external wall starts must be hardwired to a power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.
Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.
Dimensions



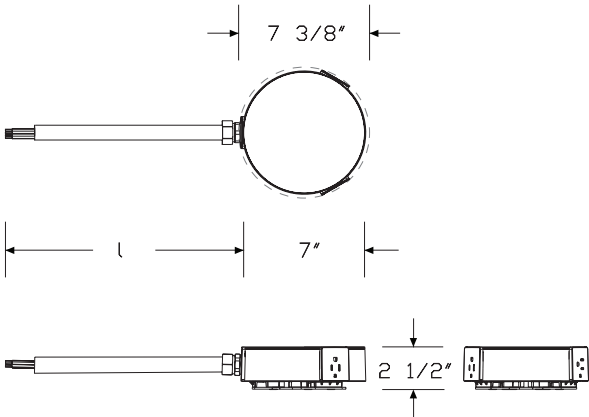
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1450. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Circuit
A circuit a <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Application
01 internal wall wire infeed <input type="checkbox"/> A
02 external wall wire infeed <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 4. Direction
For wall exit (*), skip this step.
For internal wall wire infeed (o1), skip this step.
For external wall wire infeed (o2)
L lefthand exit <input type="checkbox"/> A
R righthand exit <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-4.
Y1450. A 01 \$270 — —
02 — \$363 363
Step 5. Finish
DCR dark carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
DVP dark mineral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Logic Reach™ Floor Start

Y1451.

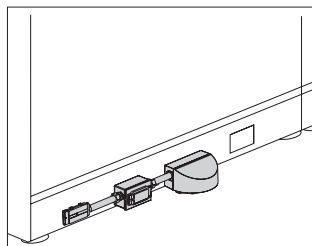


Product Information
Description
This Logic Reach™ Floor Start draws single circuit A power from a floor power source. It routes single circuit A power and is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles. It connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks and is UL Listed. Attachment hardware not included.
Notes
See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.
Floor start must be hardwired into a floor power source by a licensed electrician and must be connected to a branch circuit protected by a Class A GFCI circuit breaker.
Floor start terminates in a modified electrical hub that includes 2 receptacles.
The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.
Liquid tight conduit length is 6 feet.
Order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1451. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Circuit
A      circuit a <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1451. A <span></span> \$567
Step 3. Finish
DCR    dark carbon <span>A</span> <span></span> +\$0
DVP    dark mineral <span>A</span> <span></span> +\$0

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start Y1460.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Wall workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

### Notes

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

Whip length is 36" for open base tile configurations ABL1 and ABR1, and 42" for tile configurations ABL2 and ABR2.

Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of wall frame.

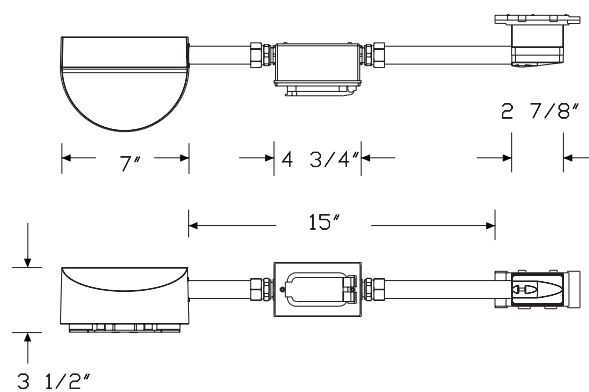
For open base (B) application, the start does not take up a receptacle location.

For base cover (C) application, the start takes a receptacle location. This application also needs to be used with Canvas Wall Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry (FT162), ordered separately.

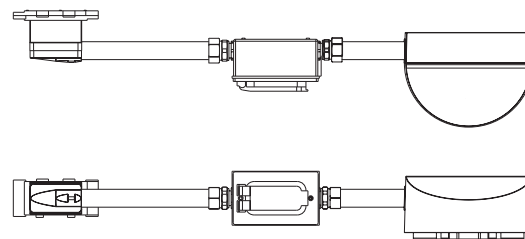
Canvas Wall Start can mount start within 15" from end of panel.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

## Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

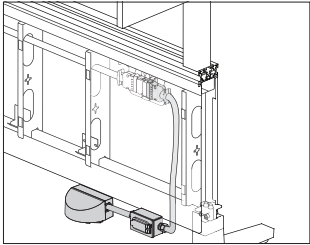
Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System  
Start *continued*

Thrive® Power and Data Support

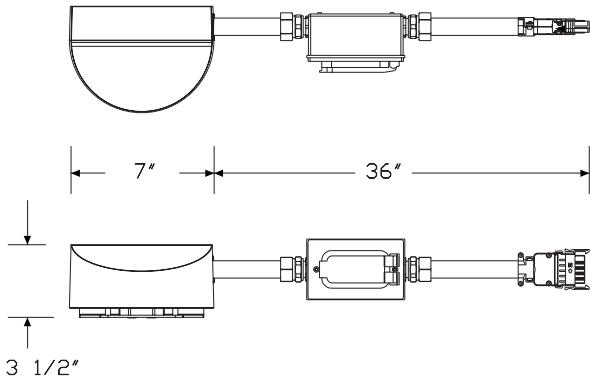
Specification Information							
Step 1.							
Y1460. <input type="text" value="A"/>							
Step 2. Circuit							
A	circuit a <input type="text" value="A"/>						
Step 3. Application							
C	base cover <input type="text" value="A"/>						
B	open base <input type="text" value="A"/>						
Step 4. Direction							
L	left facing whip <input type="text" value="A"/>						
R	right facing whip <input type="text" value="A"/>						
Step 5. Tile Configuration							
For open base (B)							
1	feed above the base and below the work surface <input type="text" value="A"/>						
2	low credenza height and at belt line <input type="text" value="A"/>						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		L1	L2	R1	R2	L	R
Y1460. A	B	\$784	784	784	784	—	—
	A C	—	—	—	—	\$784	784
Step 6. Surface Finish							
DCR	dark carbon	<input type="text" value="A"/>					+\$0
DVP	dark mineral	<input type="text" value="A"/>					+\$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock  
System Start

Y1461.

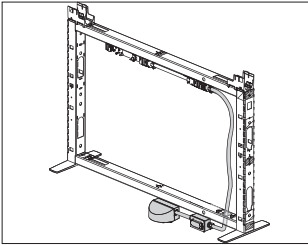


Product Information
Description
This Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Dock workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.
Notes
Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.
The start should be installed up to 36" from end of Dock and does not take up a receptacle location.
To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1461. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Circuit
A      circuit a <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1461. A <span style="float:right">\$784</span>
Step 3. Surface Finish
DCR    dark carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
DVP    dark mineral <input type="checkbox"/> A <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>

# Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start Y1462.

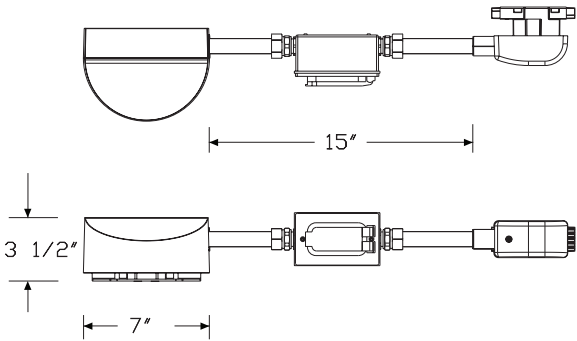


## Product Information

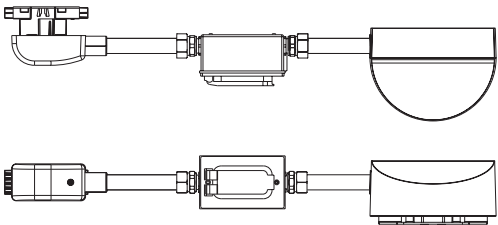
**Description**  
 This Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start draws single circuit power from a Canvas Channel workstation on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1 or 2 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

**Notes**  
 Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.  
 Whip for open base (B) application enters bottom of frame. See planning guide for appropriate dimension locations.  
 For open base (B) application, the start must connect into the lowest power in the channel and does not take up a receptacle location.  
 For tiles to-the-floor (T) application, the start must be within 15" of receptacle opening and takes up a receptacle location.  
 To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

## Dimensions



Right Facing Whip



Left Facing Whip

## Specification Information

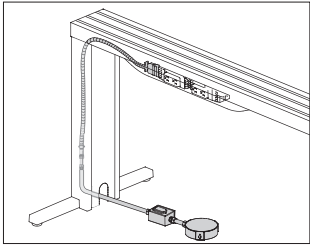
Step 1.		
Y1462. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		
Step 2. Circuit		
A	circuit a	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
Step 3. Application		
T	tiles to floor	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
B	open base	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
Step 4. Direction		
L	left facing whip	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
R	right facing whip	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		L	R
Y1462. A	T	\$784	784
	B	\$784	784

Step 5. Surface Finish			
DCR	dark carbon	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
DVP	dark mineral	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista  
System Start

Y1464.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start connects to the Canvas Vista leg on single circuit A and terminates in a modified Electrical Hub. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to 1, 2 or 3 Under-Carpet Tracks. It is UL Listed.

**Notes**

Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.

Modified electrical hub provides 2 receptacle locations.

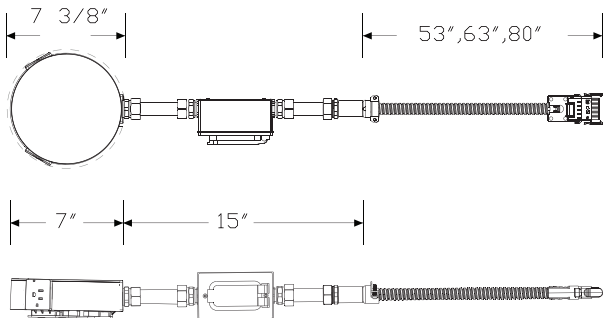
The modified electrical hub receptacle location that has the liquid tight conduit replaces the receptacle position that is oriented ground-pin-down.

Modified electrical hub should be installed 18", +/- 12", from leg, and does not take up a receptacle location in the chase.

Whip includes 30" of liquid tight conduit for all whip lengths. Remaining length is flexible conduit.

To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hubs (Y1480.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1464.** ☐ A

**Step 2. Circuit**

**A** circuit a ☐ A

**Step 3. Whip Length**

<b>053</b>	53" long	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>063</b>	63" long	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>080</b>	80" long	<input type="checkbox"/> A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>053</b>	<b>063</b>	<b>080</b>
<b>Y1464. A</b>	\$916	916	916

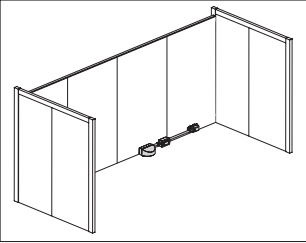
**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>DCR</b>	dark carbon	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>DVP</b>	dark mineral	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

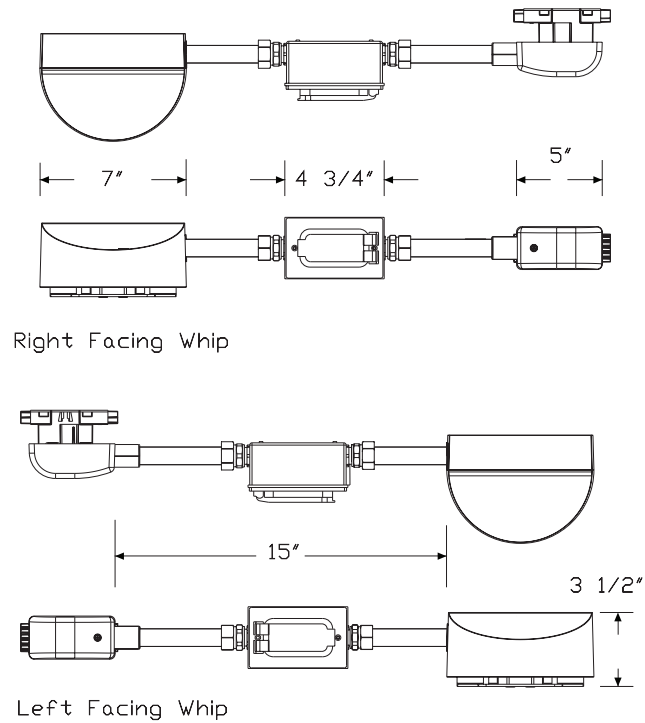
Logic Reach™ Overlay System

Start

Y1465.



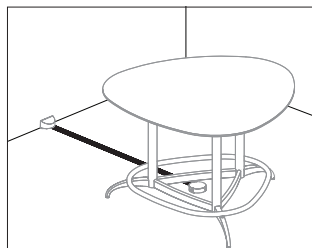
Product Information
Description
This Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start draws single circuit power from an Overlay Performance Wall on circuit A. It is rated at 20 amps and connects to the Under-Carpet Track. It is UL Listed.
Notes
Includes an integrated, resettable 20-amp Class A GFCI device.
Whip length is 15" and uses a receptacle location on the Overlay Performance Wall.
To continue a run of track and hubs, order Logic Reach under-carpet track (Y1470.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1465.	<input type="checkbox"/>	A
Step 2. Circuit		
A	circuit a	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Direction		
L	left facing whip	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	right facing whip	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	R
Y1465. A	\$784	784
Step 4. Surface Finish		
DCR	dark carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>
DVP	dark mineral	<input type="checkbox"/>



# Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track Y1470.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track attaches to a Logic Reach start and routes single circuit power and either flat or round Category 5 or Category 6 data wires to an Electrical Hub. Ramps are included in track specification. Attachment hardware not included. Track is rated at 20 amps. It is ADA compliant and UL Listed.

### Notes

Product not compatible with Chicago Electrical Code.

Track must be covered by carpet tiles.

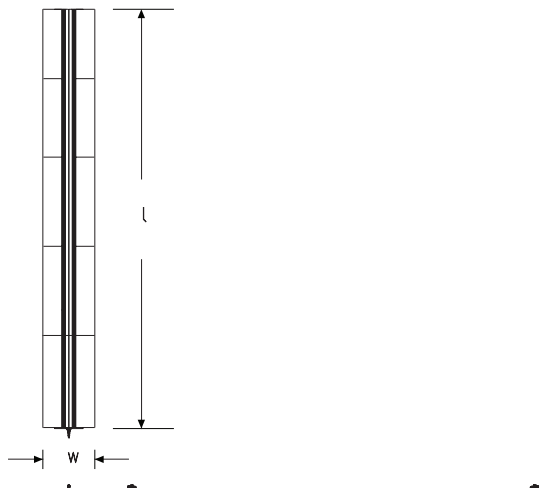
Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.

Thickness of flat data track and ramp is  $\frac{3}{16}$ " and width is  $9\frac{7}{8}$ ". Thickness of round data track is  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and width is  $18\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Flat data track application can accommodate up to 2 Category 5 or Category 6 flat data cables. Round data track application can accommodate up to 8 Category 5 or Category 6 round data cables.

Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and electrical hub (Y1480.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1470.** ☐

### Step 2. Circuit

**A** circuit a ☐

### Step 3. Track Type

**1** power and flat data track ☐

**2** power and round data track ☐

### Step 4. Length

**036** 36" long ☐

**048** 48" long ☐

**060** 60" long ☐

**072** 72" long ☐

**084** 84" long ☐

**096** 96" long ☐

**108** 108" long ☐

**120** 120" long ☐

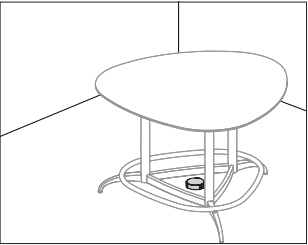
**132** 132" long ☐

**144** 144" long ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>036</b>	<b>048</b>	<b>060</b>	<b>072</b>	<b>084</b>	<b>096</b>
<b>Y1470. A</b>	<b>1</b>	\$325	341	361	378	396	413
	<b>2</b>	\$418	440	466	491	518	558
				<b>108</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Y1470. A</b>	<b>1</b>			\$450	468	486	523
	<b>2</b>			\$621	683	750	801

Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub Y1480.

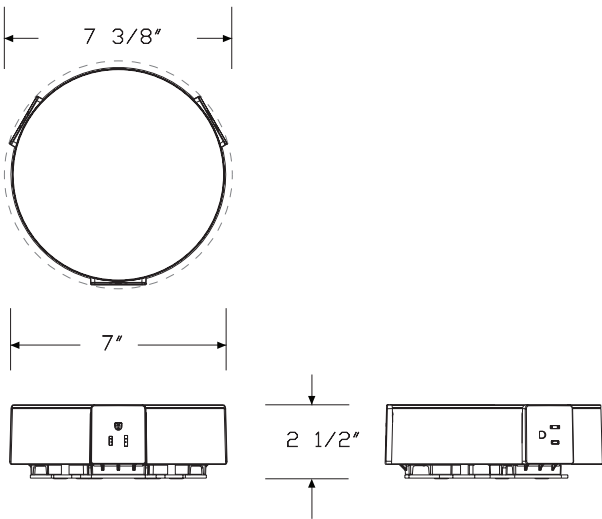


Product Information

**Description**  
 This Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub connects to a Logic Reach Under-Carpet Track to provide 3 AC single circuit A power receptacles. The Electrical hub attaches to the subfloor. Attachment hardware not included. Hub is rated at 20 amps with 15-amp receptacles and is UL Listed.

**Notes**  
 Each receptacle is oriented differently to accommodate typical plug configurations including offset power supply transformers.  
 Attachment hardware not included. See planning guide for hardware suggestions based on floor type.  
 Electrical hub can accommodate carpet thickness up to 0.28".  
 Order Logic Reach start (Y1450., Y1451., Y1460., Y1461., Y1462., Y1464., Y1465.) and under-carpet track (Y1470.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y1480.**

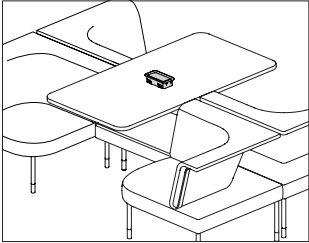
**Step 2. Circuit**  
**A** circuit a

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**Y1480. A** \$341

**Step 3. Surface Finish**  
**DCR** dark carbon  +\$0  
**DVP** dark mineral  +\$0

Logic Mini Grommet

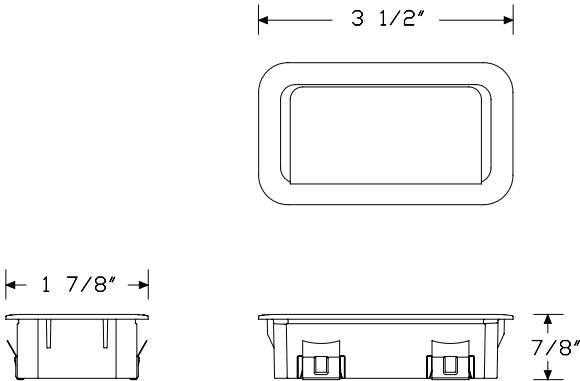
Y1412.



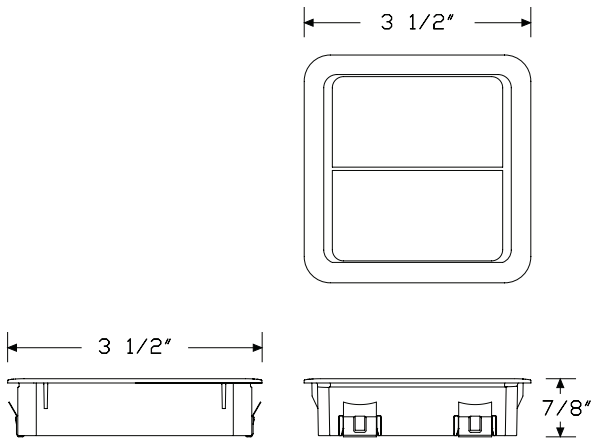
Product Information
Description
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.
Notes
This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1412.
Step 2. Configuration
1 mini rectangle grommet
2 mini square grommet
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1412. 1
2
Step 3. Finish
91 white
98 studio white
BK black
G1 graphite

Thrive® Power and Data Support



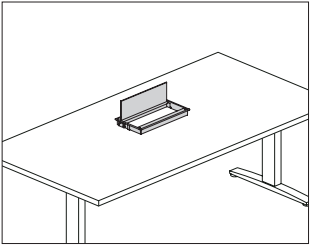
Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru

Y1420.



Product Information

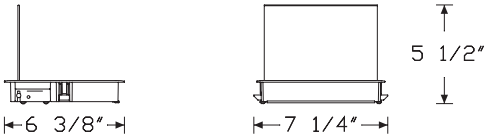
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

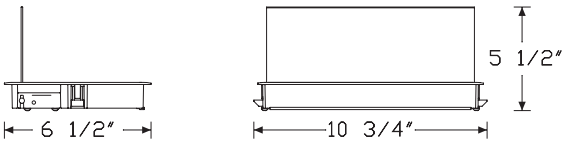
Notes

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

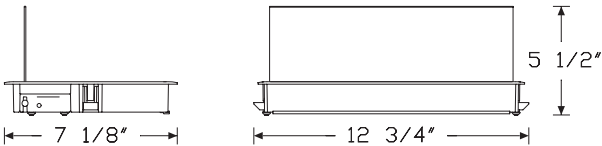
Dimensions



3 outlet opening (T)



5 outlet opening (V)



6 outlet opening (X)

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1420. A

Step 2. Configuration

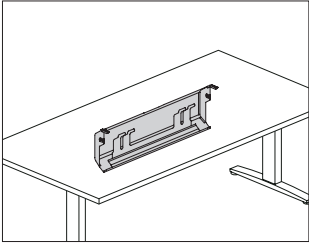
- T
- three outlet opening A
- V
- five outlet opening A
- X
- six outlet opening A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

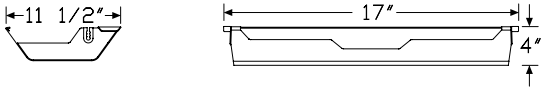
Y1420. T	\$234
V	\$257
X	\$280

Step 3. Finish

91	white <span>A</span>	+\$0
98	studio white <span>A</span>	+\$0
BK	black <span>A</span>	+\$0
G1	graphite <span>A</span>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <span>A</span>	+\$0



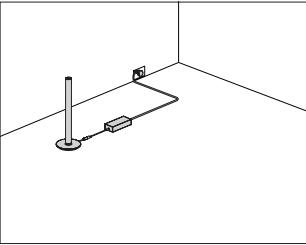
Product Information
Description
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.
Dimensions



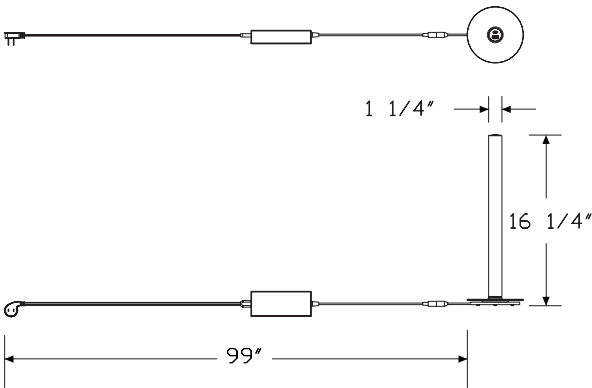
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1424. <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
17 17" wide tray <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1424. 17 \$257
Step 3. Finish
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
98 studio white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
G1 graphite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Logic Micro Tower

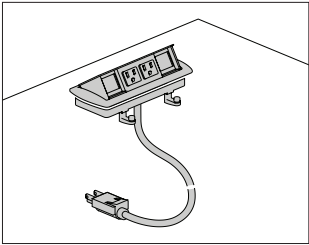
Y1490.



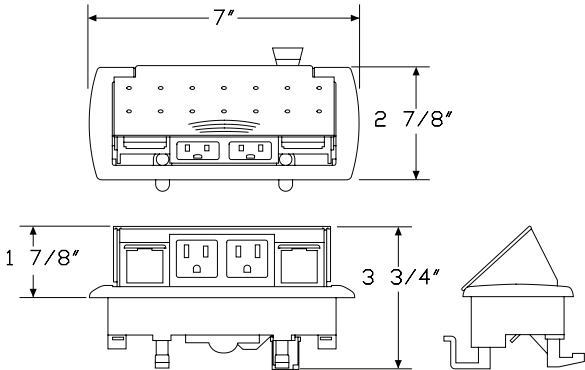
Product Information
Description
This freestanding micro tower has 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port. It plugs into an AC outlet and is designed to sit on the floor. It is ETL Listed. Cord is black.
Notes
Cord length is 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> feet. USB-A port is rated at 12W; USB-C port is rated at 60W.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1490. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
1 configured with 1 USB-A port and 1 USB-C port <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1490. 1 \$651
Step 3. Surface Finish
Sand Texture Paint
98 studio white <span>A</span> +\$0
BK black <span>A</span> +\$0



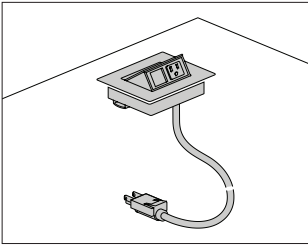
Product Information
Description
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.
Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
Dimensions



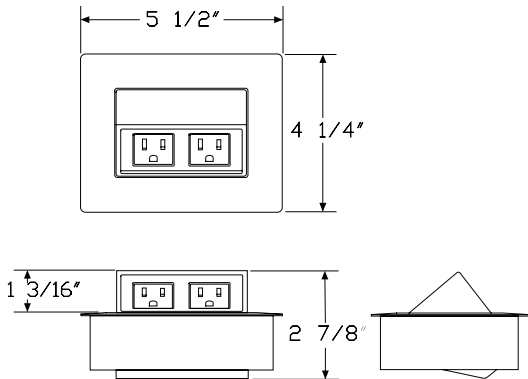
Specification Information				
Step 1.				
Y1321.				
Step 2. Power Type				
A	power cord with plug end			
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring			
Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length				
03	3' cord/conduit			
06	6' cord/conduit			
10	10' cord/conduit			
20	20' cord/conduit			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	03	06	10	20
Y1321. A	\$221	221	231	284
B	\$279	279	289	341
Step 4. Wiring Type				
4Z	standard			+\$0
Step 5. Finish				
0H	black			+\$0

Connect™-S200

Y1322.

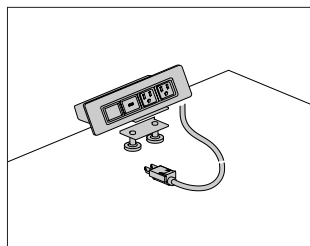


Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.</p> <p>Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.</p> <p>Distributor with silver finish option (oI) or white finish option (oJ) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (oH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>



Specification Information					
Step 1.					
Y1322.					
Step 2. Configuration					
1	1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening				
2	2 simplex receptacles				
Step 3. Power Type					
A	power cord with plug end				
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring				
Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length					
03	3' cord/conduit				
06	6' cord/conduit				
10	10' cord/conduit				
20	20' cord/conduit				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1	A	\$263	263	273	325
	B	\$320	320	329	380
	2 A	\$279	279	289	341
	B	\$334	334	346	399
Step 5. Wiring Type					
4Z	standard				+\$0
LZ	PVC-free				+\$39
Step 6. Finish					
0H	black				+\$0
0I	silver				+\$0
0J	white				+\$0





### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

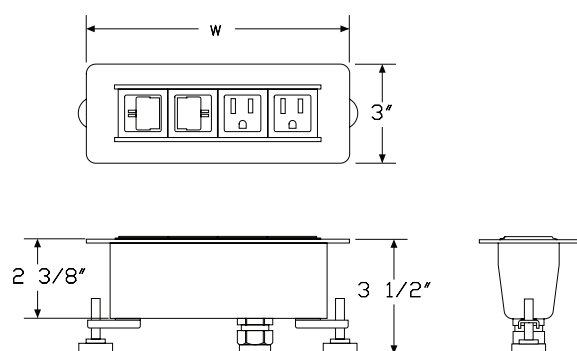
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (ol) and white option (o) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1323.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>4</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
<b>5</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>6</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

#### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

#### Step 5. Attachment

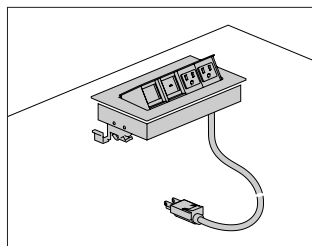
<b>G</b>	grommet mount
<b>S</b>	surface clamp

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

			<b>03G</b>	<b>03S</b>	<b>06G</b>	<b>06S</b>	<b>10G</b>	<b>10S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>		\$300	300	300	300	311	311
	<b>B</b>		\$357	357	357	357	368	368
	<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>	\$374	374	374	374	383	383
		<b>B</b>	\$433	433	433	433	443	443
	<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	\$420	420	420	420	431	431
		<b>B</b>	\$478	478	478	478	487	487
	<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>	\$493	493	493	493	505	505
		<b>B</b>	\$552	552	552	552	563	563
							<b>20G</b>	<b>20S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>						\$363	363
	<b>B</b>						\$418	418
	<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>					\$438	438
		<b>B</b>					\$493	493
	<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>					\$483	483
		<b>B</b>					\$560	560
	<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>					\$556	556
		<b>B</b>					\$637	637

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

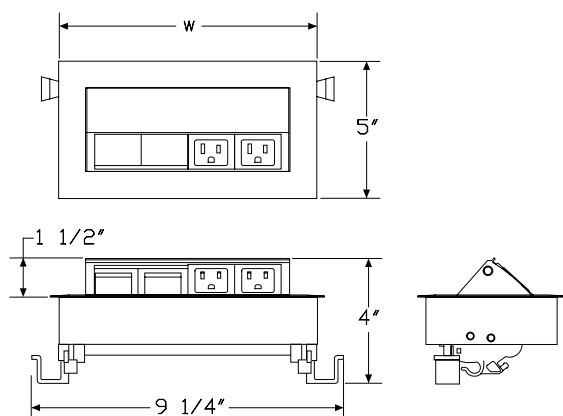
Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is 8 3/4" wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is 12 3/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1324.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>5</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
<b>6</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>7</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>8</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

#### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

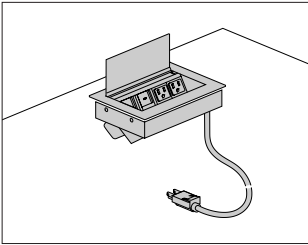
		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Y1324. 3</b>	<b>A</b>	\$418	418	429	481
	<b>B</b>	\$476	476	487	539
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	\$538	538	548	599
	<b>B</b>	\$595	595	601	652
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>	\$539	539	548	599
	<b>B</b>	\$596	596	607	660
<b>7</b>	<b>A</b>	\$657	657	669	721
	<b>B</b>	\$716	716	723	774
<b>8</b>	<b>A</b>	\$778	778	787	841
	<b>B</b>	\$836	836	843	894

#### Step 5. Wiring Type

<b>4Z</b>	standard	+\$0
<b>LZ</b>	PVC-free	+\$39

#### Step 6. Finish

<b>OK</b>	silver anodized	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

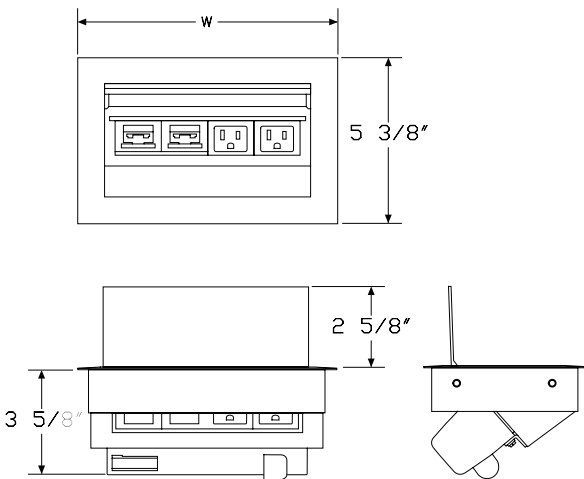
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

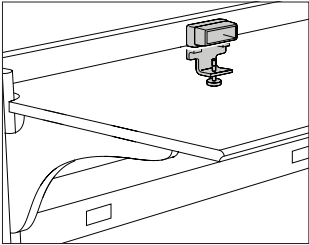
		03	06	10	20
Y1325.	3 A	\$492	492	504	555
	B	\$550	550	560	612
	7 A	\$566	566	580	630
	B	\$624	624	636	688
	5 A	\$615	615	624	676
	B	\$672	672	681	732
	6 A	\$688	688	698	751
	B	\$744	744	758	807

Step 5. Finish

OK	silver anodized				+\$0
----	-----------------	--	--	--	------

Work Surface-Attached Voice/  
Data Outlet

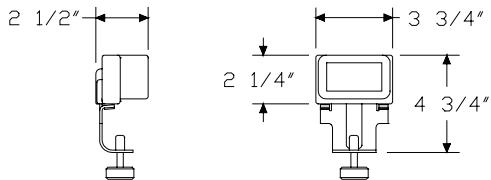
Y1320.



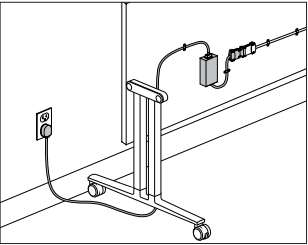
Product Information
Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface or Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1320. <span>A</span> <span>\$125</span>

Thrive® Power and Data Support



# Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry Y1377.

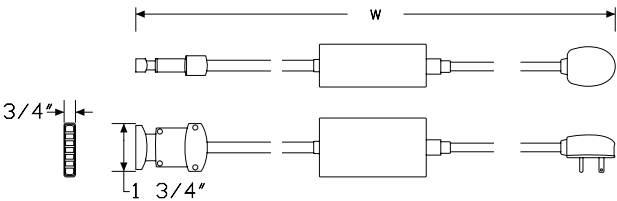


## Product Information

**Description**  
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.  
Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.

## Dimensions

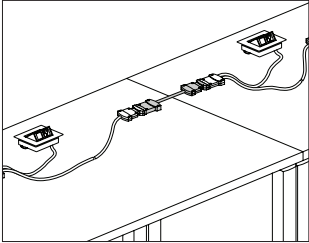


## Specification Information

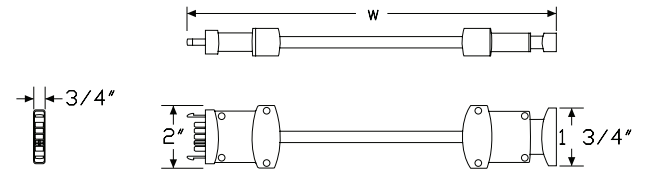
Step 1.		
Y1377.		
Step 2. Cord Length		
06	6' long	
10	10' long	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y1377. 06		\$490
10		\$515

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper

Y1378.

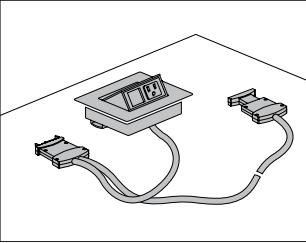


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect™ single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.</p> <p>Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1378.	
Step 2. Cord Length	
12	12" long
24	24" long
36	36" long
48	48" long
60	60" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1378. 12	\$101
24	\$110
36	\$121
48	\$131
60	\$139

Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single  
Circuit Power Unit Y1372.

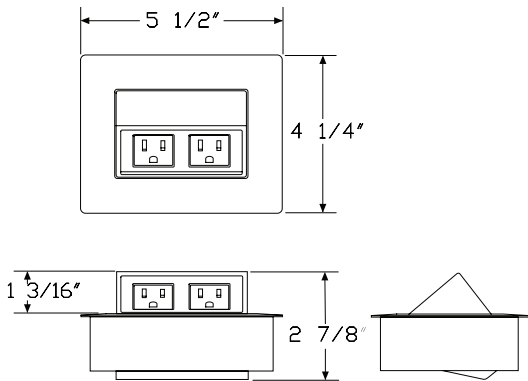


Product Information

**Description**  
This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

**Notes**  
Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.  
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.  
To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.  
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.  
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.  
Silver option (ol) and white option (oj) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oh) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Dimensions

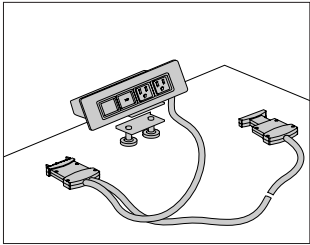


Specification Information

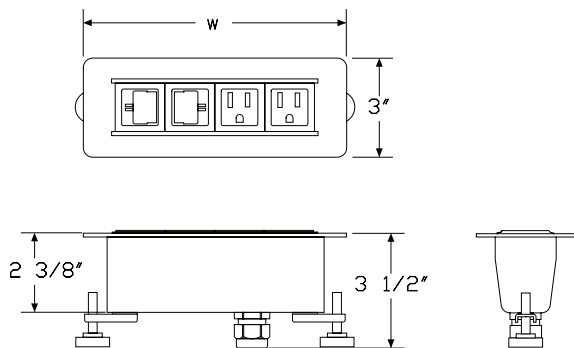
Step 1.		
Y1372.		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening	
2	2 simplex receptacles	
Step 3. Cord Length		
60	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		60
Y1372. 1		\$383
2		\$400
Step 4. Finish		
OH	black	+\$0
Ol	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0



Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single  
Circuit Power Unit Y1373.

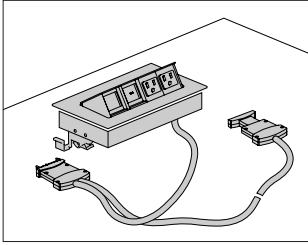


Product Information
Description
This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.
Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.
Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
USB port charges at 2.1 amps.
Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
Y1373.				
Step 2. Configuration				
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings			
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port			
Step 3. Cord Length				
60	60" long			
Step 4. Attachment				
G	grommet mount			
S	surface clamp			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
			G	S
Y1373.	3	60	\$433	420
	4	60	\$552	541
Step 5. Finish				
OH	black			+\$0
OI	silver			+\$0
OJ	white			+\$0

## Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1374.



### Product Information

#### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

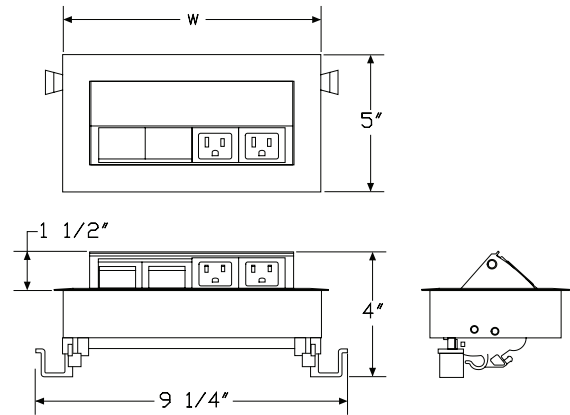
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8 1/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

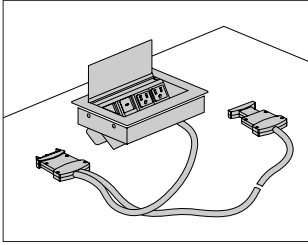
### Dimensions



Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single  
Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1374.		
Step 2. Configuration		
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port	
Step 3. Cord Length		
60	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		60
Y1374. 3		\$537
4		\$655
Step 4. Finish		
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

## Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit Y1375.



### Product Information

#### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

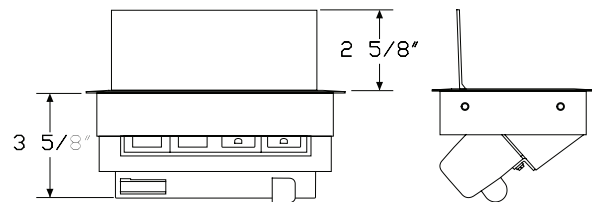
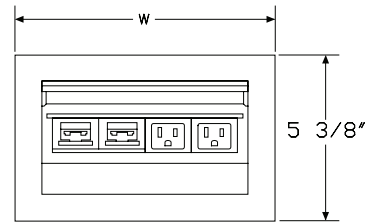
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (oK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

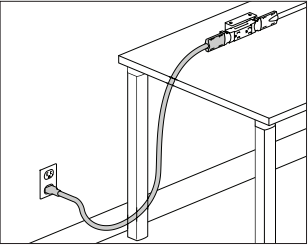
### Dimensions



Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single  
Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1375.		
Step 2. Configuration		
3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port	
Step 3. Cord Length		
60	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		60
Y1375. 3		\$608
4		\$729
Step 4. Finish		
OK	silver anodized	+\$0

# Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp Y1342.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This corded power entry brings power from a building's 20-amp electrical outlet to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle. It distributes 1 circuit only. UL/CUL recognized.

**Notes**

Only Connect™ duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp circuit I (Y1345.1) receptacles can be used with this product as circuit I is the only active circuit.

Connect modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

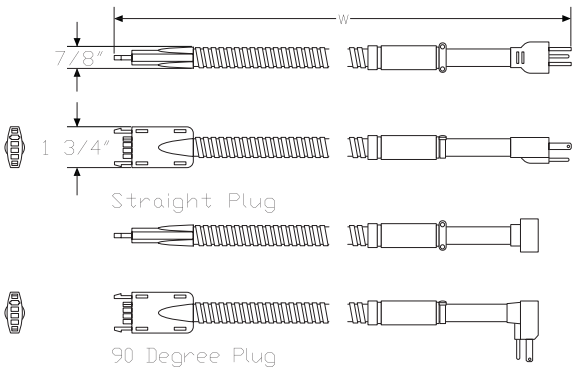
When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When using power entry with plug end, electrical system will be UL recognized, not UL listed.

Power entry does not meet requirements for use in San Francisco.

Power entry has a combination of black liquid tight conduit and 3/8" silver metallic conduit.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**Y1342.**

**Step 2. Length**

<b>06</b>	6' long
<b>10</b>	10' long

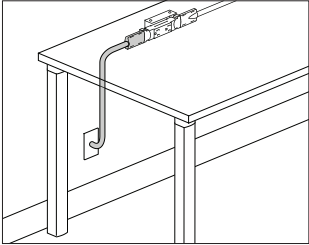
**Step 3. Plug Type**

<b>A</b>	straight plug
<b>B</b>	90° plug

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>Y1342. 06</b>	\$225	225
<b>10</b>	\$262	262

Connect™-Power Entry, 2-CircuitY1341.



Product Information

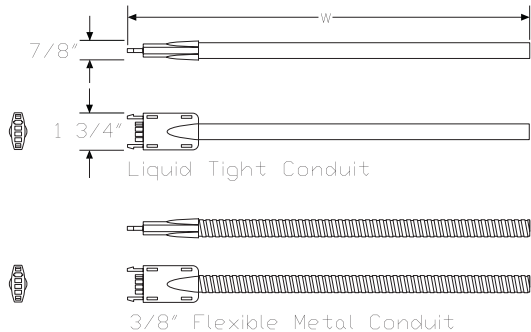
Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 2 circuit duplex receptacle and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

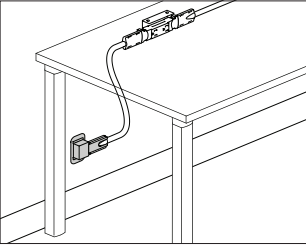
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building’s electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1341.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1341. 06	\$150	150
12	\$198	198
18	\$246	246
24	\$305	305

Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, Y1349.  
2 Circuit, Architectural Wall  
Receptacle Box

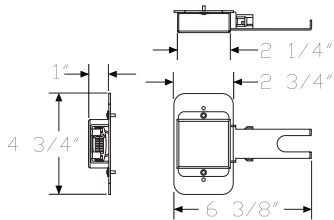


Product Information

Description  
This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard receptacle box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes  
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.  
Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover.  
Jumper (Y1343.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry.  
Works with Connect 2-circuit products only.

Dimensions



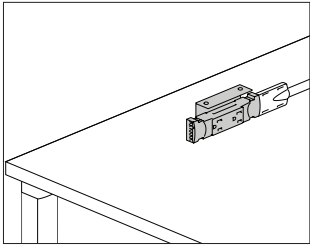
Specification Information

Step 1.  
Y1349. \$112



Connect™-Duplex Receptacle,  
2-Circuit, 15 Amp

Y1345.



Product Information

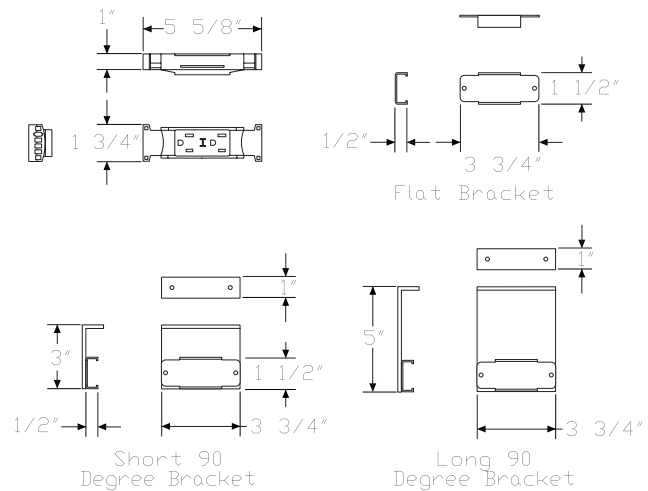
Description

This duplex receptacle attaches beneath a desk or table to provide electrical access. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 2-circuit power jumper. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Receptacle is labeled as I or II for circuit identification. To route power from building to receptacle, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately. Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only. To route power between receptacles, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1345.

Step 2. Circuit

1

circuit I

2

circuit II

Step 3. Attachment Hardware

A

flat attachment to underside of surface

B

short 90° attachment to underside of surface

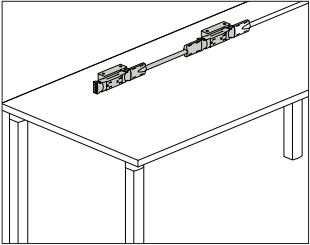
C

long 90° attachment to underside of surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
Y1345. 1	\$76	82	82
2	\$76	82	82

# Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit Y1340.

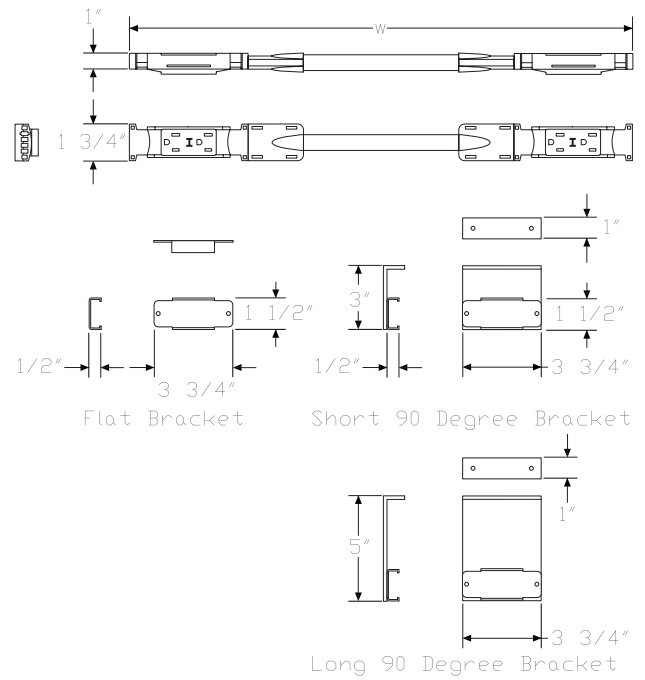


## Product Information

**Description**  
 This single-sided power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. Receptacles, power jumper, conduit clamps, and attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

**Notes**  
 Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.  
 Match width of power kit to width of surface.  
 When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.  
 Receptacles are labeled as I or II for circuit identification.  
 36"-wide power kit uses a receptacle-to-receptacle block connector in place of a jumper to connect the receptacles together.  
 To route power from building to power kit, order power entry, 2-circuit (Y1341.) or power entry with plug end, 20 amp (Y1342.) separately.  
 Power entry with plug end distributes 1 circuit only.  
 To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order power jumper, 2-circuit (Y1343.) separately.  
 For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).  
 Receptacle finish is black. Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black.  
 Finish on metallic conduit is silver.  
 36" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.  
 To attach kit flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).  
 To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

## Dimensions



# Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1340.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>78</b>	78" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide

### Step 3. Conduit Type

<b>L</b>	liquid tight conduit
<b>C</b>	3/8" flex metallic conduit

### Step 4. Circuit

<b>1</b>	circuit I
<b>2</b>	circuit II

### Step 5. Attachment Hardware

<b>A</b>	flat attachment to underside of surface
<b>B</b>	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
<b>C</b>	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

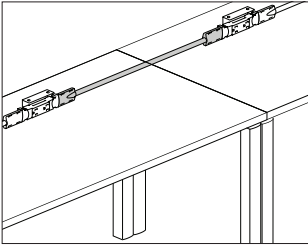
### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>1A</b>	<b>1B</b>	<b>1C</b>	<b>2A</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>2C</b>
<b>Y1340. 36 L</b>	\$164	170	170	164	170	170
<b>C</b>	\$164	170	170	164	170	170
<b>42 L</b>	\$182	187	187	182	187	187
<b>C</b>	\$182	187	187	182	187	187
<b>48 L</b>	\$186	191	191	186	191	191
<b>C</b>	\$186	191	191	186	191	191
<b>54 L</b>	\$191	199	199	191	199	199
<b>C</b>	\$191	199	199	191	199	199
<b>60 L</b>	\$198	207	207	198	207	207
<b>C</b>	\$198	207	207	198	207	207
<b>66 L</b>	\$203	211	211	203	211	211
<b>C</b>	\$203	211	211	203	211	211
<b>72 L</b>	\$210	215	215	210	215	215
<b>C</b>	\$210	215	215	210	215	215

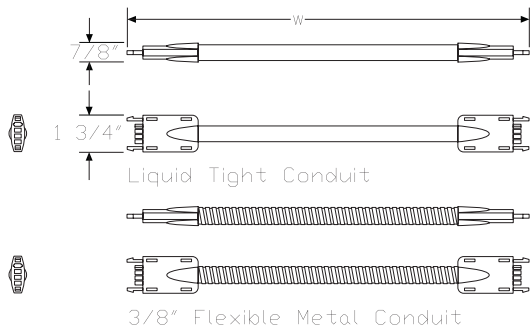
<b>78 L</b>	\$214	219	219	214	219	219
<b>C</b>	\$214	219	219	214	219	219
<b>84 L</b>	\$218	223	223	218	223	223
<b>C</b>	\$218	223	223	218	223	223
<b>90 L</b>	\$223	228	228	223	228	228
<b>C</b>	\$223	228	228	223	228	228
<b>96 L</b>	\$227	233	233	227	233	233
<b>C</b>	\$227	233	233	227	233	233

Thrive® Power and Data Support

# Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit Y1343.



Product Information	
Description	
This power jumper distributes up to 2 20-amp circuits. It can be used between 2 receptacles or between 2 dual receptacle power kits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.	
Notes	
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.	
When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.	
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).	
When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.	
When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.	
When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.	
When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.	
When connecting dual receptacle power kits (Y1340.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.	
Order the following products separately:	
• 2-circuit dual receptacle power kit (Y1340.) or duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.)	
• Conduit clamps (Y1339.)	
• Receptacle bracket (Y1347.) - for duplex receptacle, 2-circuit	
Dimensions	



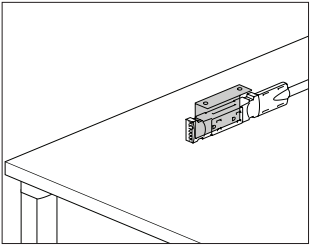
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1343.	
Step 2. Width	
06	6" wide
09	9" wide
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Conduit Type	
L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

# Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.

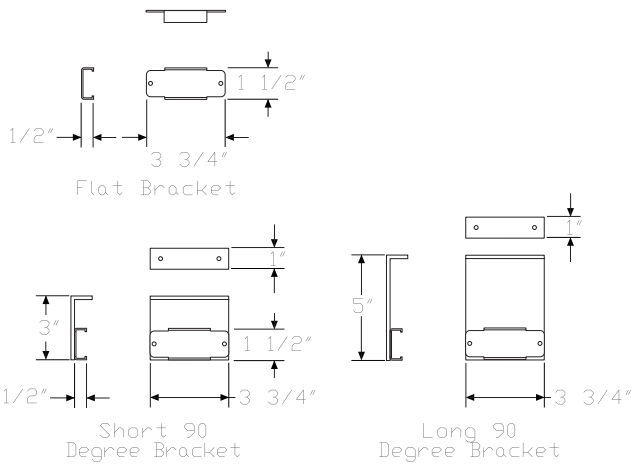
	L	C
<b>Y1343. 06</b>	\$60	60
<b>09</b>	\$62	62
<b>12</b>	\$64	64
<b>18</b>	\$70	70
<b>24</b>	\$74	74
<b>30</b>	\$78	78
<b>36</b>	\$83	83
<b>42</b>	\$87	87
<b>48</b>	\$91	91
<b>54</b>	\$97	97
<b>60</b>	\$102	102
<b>66</b>	\$107	107
<b>72</b>	\$111	111
<b>78</b>	\$117	117
<b>84</b>	\$123	123
<b>90</b>	\$127	127
<b>96</b>	\$134	134
<b>108</b>	\$142	142
<b>120</b>	\$152	152
<b>132</b>	\$163	163
<b>144</b>	\$172	172

# Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, Y1347. 2-Circuit



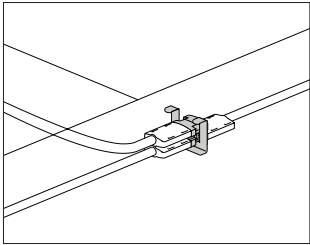
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This bracket attaches a 2-circuit receptacle to a desk or table. Finish is black. Package of 10.
<b>Notes</b> Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. To attach receptacle flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A). To attach receptacle perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B). Order duplex receptacle, 2-circuit, 15 amp (Y1345.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>Y1347.</b>
<b>Step 2. Attachment Hardware</b>
<b>A</b> flat attachment to underside of surface <b>B</b> short 90° attachment to underside of surface <b>C</b> long 90° attachment to underside of surface
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>
<b>Y1347. A</b> \$63 <b>B</b> \$99 <b>C</b> \$99

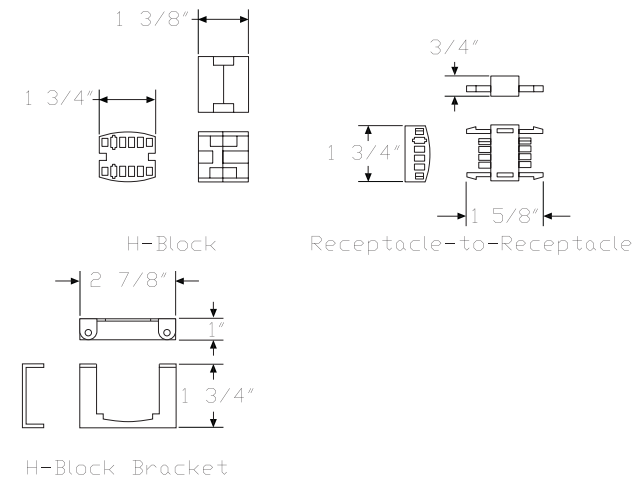


Connect™-Block Connector,  
2-Circuit

Y1344.



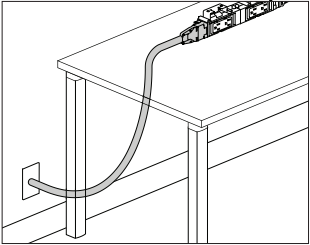
Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connector connects 2 receptacles together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>



Specification Information
<p><b>Step 1.</b></p> <p><b>Y1344.</b></p>
<p><b>Step 2. Connector Type</b></p> <p><b>H</b> H-block connector</p> <p><b>R</b> receptacle-to-receptacle block connector</p>
<p><b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b></p> <p><b>Y1344. H</b> \$37</p> <p><b>R</b> \$27</p>

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit

Y1351.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

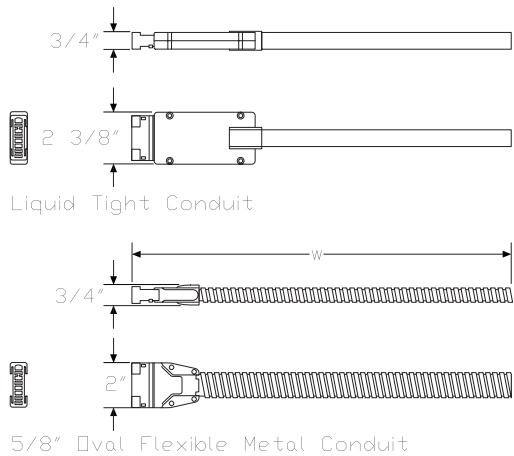
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building’s electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

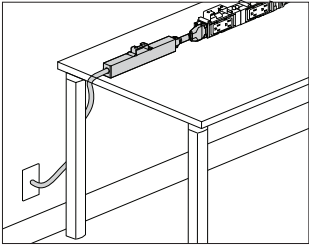
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$164	164
12	\$234	234
18	\$306	306
24	\$393	393

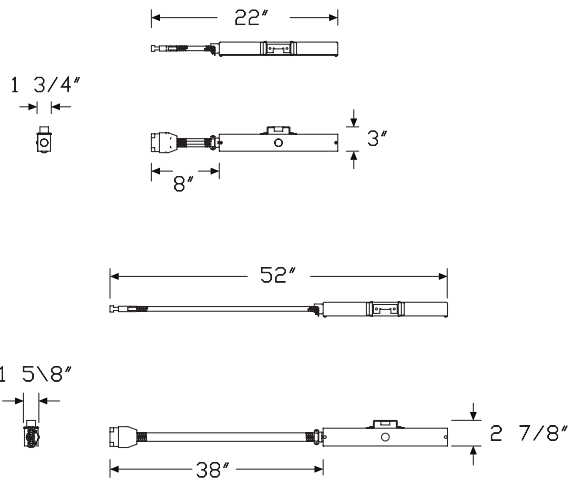


Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit,  
New York City

Y1352.

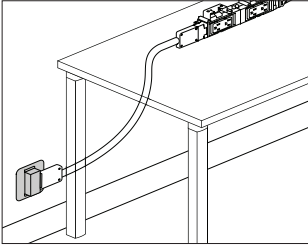


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box and harness. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
For use with Renew™ Link, specify 8" power entry (08).
For use with Layout Studio®, specify 38" power entry (38).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1352. <span>A</span> \$269
Step 2. Length
08 8" power entry <span>A</span> +\$0
38 38" power entry <span>A</span> +\$0

Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction Box Y1359.

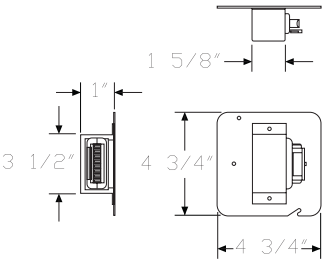


Product Information

**Description**  
This black receptacle box provides a modular power connection to building power at the wall in a standard 2-gang electrical box allowing for the electrical jumper to be easily removed when not in use. Product is UL listed when installed by a licensed electrician.

**Notes**  
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.  
Includes mounting plate, modular connection with wiring, and cover.  
Jumper (Y1353.) plugs into the receptacle box modular power entry.  
Works with Connect 4-circuit products only.

Dimensions

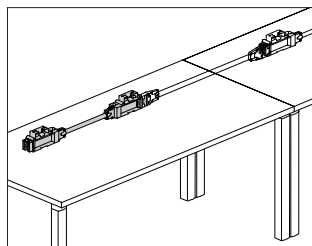


Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y1359.** \$126

## Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit

Y1350.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power kit attaches to the underside of a desk or table to provide electrical access and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It is available as a single-sided or double-sided kit. The single-sided power kit is modular and includes 2 junction blocks, a non-adjustable jumper, and attachment hardware. The double-sided kit is a 1-piece construction consisting of 2 junction blocks, a jumper, and attachment hardware; it cannot be reconfigured. The single-sided and double-sided kits are UL 183 listed, CUL certified.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

Match width of power kit to width of surface.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

The single-sided junction block provides 1 or 2 receptacle locations. The double-sided junction block provides 2 to 4 receptacle locations. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately.

To route power from building to power kit, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately.

Power kit is not necessary for a 36"-wide surface. To add power to a 36"-wide surface, order double junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB).

To connect power kits between adjacent desks or tables, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately.

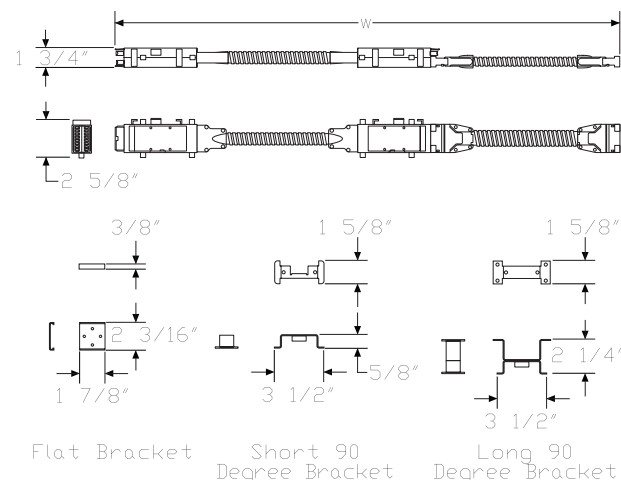
Finish color of junction block is black. Finish color of 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

42" - 54" wide kits have no conduit clips. 60" - 78" wide kits include 1 conduit clip. 84" - 96" wide kits include 2 conduit clips.

To attach kit with single-sided junction block option (S) flush to bottom of surface, with receptacles facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A).

To attach kit perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B).

### Dimensions



# Connect™-Dual Junction Block

## Power Kit, 4-Circuit *continued*

### Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1350.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>78</b>	78" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide

#### Step 3. Junction Block Type

<b>S</b>	single-sided junction block
<b>D</b>	double-sided junction block

#### Step 4. Attachment Hardware

##### *For single-sided junction block (S)*

<b>A</b>	flat attachment to underside of surface
<b>B</b>	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
<b>C</b>	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

##### *For double-sided junction block (D)*

<b>B</b>	short 90° attachment to underside of surface
<b>C</b>	long 90° attachment to underside of surface

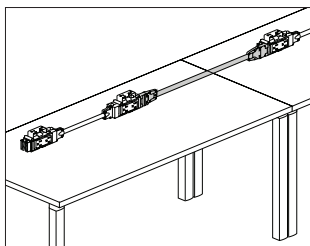
#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>Y1350. 42 S</b>	\$211	216	216
<b>D</b>	—	\$156	156
<b>48 S</b>	\$216	221	221
<b>D</b>	—	\$163	163
<b>54 S</b>	\$221	226	226
<b>D</b>	—	\$169	169
<b>60 S</b>	\$226	232	232
<b>D</b>	—	\$174	174
<b>66 S</b>	\$232	238	238
<b>D</b>	—	\$180	180
<b>72 S</b>	\$238	245	245
<b>D</b>	—	\$185	185
<b>78 S</b>	\$245	252	252
<b>D</b>	—	\$190	190

<b>84 S</b>	\$251	264	264
<b>D</b>	—	\$198	198
<b>90 S</b>	\$258	263	263
<b>D</b>	—	\$207	207
<b>96 S</b>	\$263	268	268
<b>D</b>	—	\$212	212

## Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

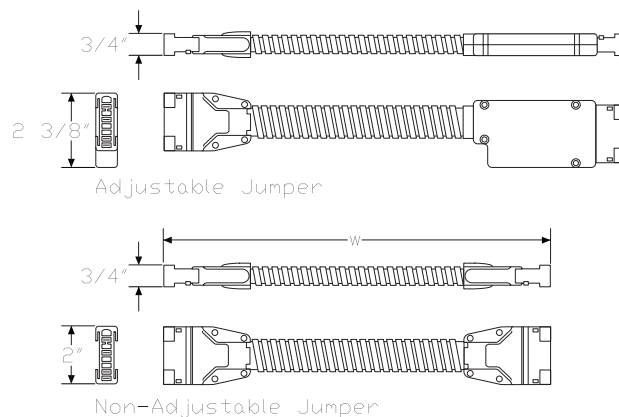
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

### Dimensions



# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

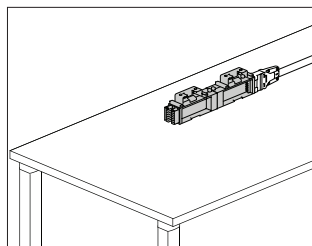
continued

Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1353.	
Step 2. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Type	
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$83	83
18	\$88	88
24	\$95	95
30	\$101	101
36	\$107	107
42	\$112	112
48	\$120	120
54	\$126	126
60	\$132	132
66	\$137	137
72	\$142	142
78	\$149	149
84	\$155	155
90	\$162	162
108	\$179	179
120	\$189	189
132	\$203	203
144	\$216	216

## Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit Y1358.



### Product Information

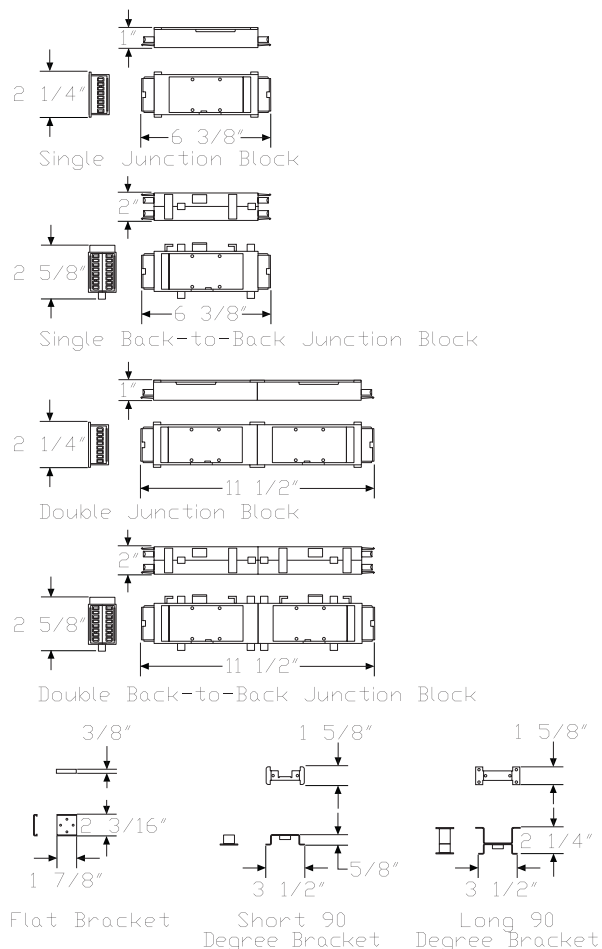
#### Description

This block attaches beneath a desk or table and accepts 4-circuit receptacles for access and distribution of up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has connection points at both ends for attaching a power entry or 4-circuit power jumper. The block can be specified for 1 receptacle, 2 receptacles side-by-side, 2 receptacles back-to-back, or 4 receptacles; 2 side-by-side and 2 back-to-back. Finish is black. Attachment bracket and hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. To route power from building to junction block, order 4-circuit power entry (Y1351.) separately. To route power between junction blocks, order junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.) separately. To route power from a 36"-wide surface to an adjacent surface, specify double junction block option (DH) or double back-to-back junction block option (DB) and order power jumper (Y1353.) separately. Order duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) separately. To maintain proper spacing when specifying double junction block (Y1358.DH) or double back-to-back junction block (Y1358.DB), order adjustable jumpers (Y1353.xxxA) separately.

### Dimensions



# Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit

continued

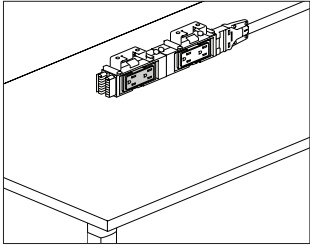
Thrive® Power and Data Support

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1358.			
Step 2. Junction Block Type			
SH	single junction block		
SB	single back-to-back junction block		
DH	double junction block		
DB	double back-to-back junction block		
Step 3. Attachment Hardware			
For single junction block (SH) or double junction block (DH)			
A	flat attachment to underside of surface		
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface		
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface		
For single back-to-back junction block (SB) or double back-to-back junction block (DB)			
B	short 90° attachment to underside of surface		
C	long 90° attachment to underside of surface		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	A	B	C
Y1358. SH	\$93	100	100
SB	—	\$100	100
DH	\$76	82	82
DB	—	\$82	82



Connect™-Duplex Receptacle,  
4-Circuit

Y1355.



Product Information

Description

This 15- or 20-amp duplex receptacle attaches to a power kit or junction block to provide electrical access. Finish is black. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Receptacle is labeled as I, II, III, or IV for circuit identification. Order the following products separately:

- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.)
- Junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1355.

Step 2. Amps

15	15 amp
20	20 amp

Step 3. Circuit

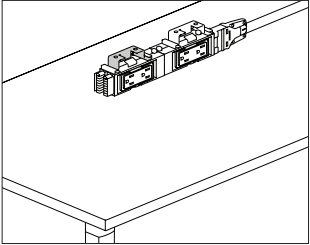
1	circuit I
2	circuit II
3	circuit III
4	circuit IV

Prices for Steps 1-3.

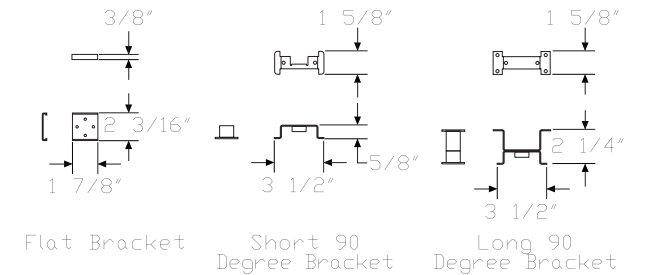
	1	2	3	4
Y1355. 15	\$26	26	26	26
20	\$30	30	30	30

Connect™-Junction Block  
Brackets, 4-Circuit

Y1357.

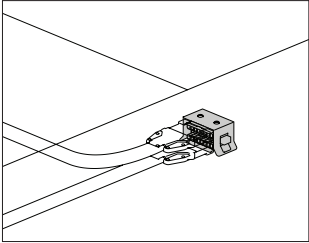


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This bracket attaches a 4-circuit junction block to a desk or table. Package of 10.
<b>Notes</b> Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. To attach junction block flush to bottom of surface, facing down, specify flat attachment to underside of surface option (A). To attach junction block perpendicular to bottom of surface, specify short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B). Finish on flat attachment to underside of surface option (A) is black. Finish on short 90° attachment to underside of surface option (B) and long 90° attachment to underside of surface option (C) is silver. Order junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.) separately.
Dimensions



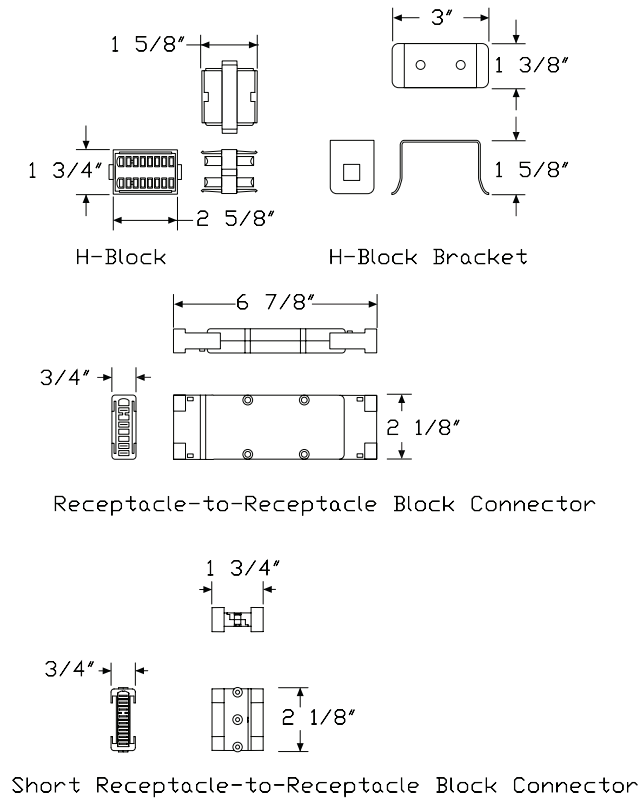
Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>Y1357.</b>
<b>Step 2. Attachment Hardware</b>
<b>A</b> flat attachment to underside of surface <b>B</b> short 90° attachment to underside of surface <b>C</b> long 90° attachment to underside of surface
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b>
<b>Y1357. A</b> \$63 <b>B</b> \$99 <b>C</b> \$99

# Connect™-Block Connector, Y1354. 4-Circuit

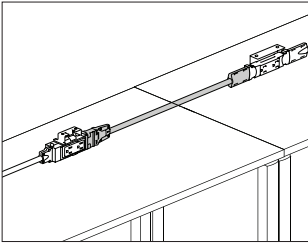


Product Information
Description
This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1354.
Step 2. Connector Type
H H-block connector
S short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector <span>A</span>
R receptacle-to-receptacle block connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1354. H \$46
S \$57
R \$59



Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit Y1356.



**Product Information**

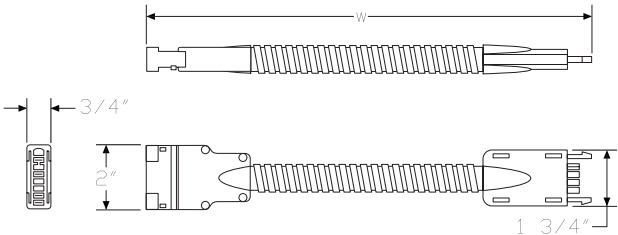
Description

This jumper transfers power from a 2-circuit power kit, receptacle, or connector block to a 4-circuit junction block or connector block. 1 conduit clamp included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately. Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

Y1356.

Step 2. Width

06	6" wide
24	24" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
72	72" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Conduit Type

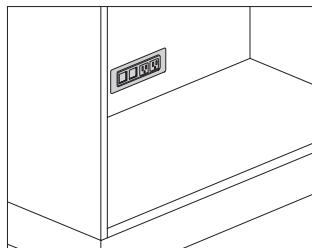
L	liquid tight conduit
---	----------------------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L
Y1356. 06	\$77
24	\$95
36	\$107
48	\$120
72	\$142
96	\$168

# Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection

Y1329.



## Product Information

### Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

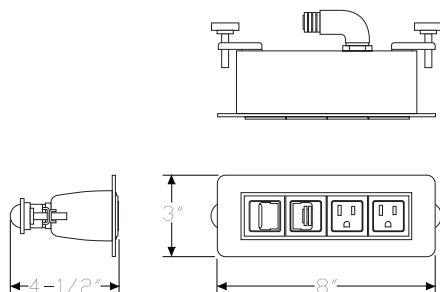
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1329.

### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>8</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

### Step 3. Power Type

<b>E</b>	4 circuit circuit 1
<b>F</b>	4 circuit circuit 2
<b>G</b>	4 circuit circuit 3
<b>H</b>	4 circuit circuit 4

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>02</b>	2' conduit
<b>03</b>	3' conduit
<b>04</b>	4' conduit
<b>06</b>	6' conduit
<b>10</b>	10' conduit

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

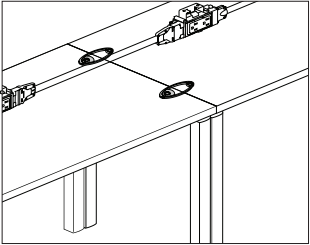
		<b>02</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Y1329. 3</b>	<b>E</b>	\$356	367	376	399	442
	<b>F</b>	\$356	367	376	399	442
	<b>G</b>	\$356	367	376	399	442
	<b>H</b>	\$356	367	376	399	442
<b>8</b>	<b>E</b>	\$373	382	396	415	458
	<b>F</b>	\$373	382	396	415	458
	<b>G</b>	\$373	382	396	415	458
	<b>H</b>	\$373	382	396	415	458

### Step 5. Finish

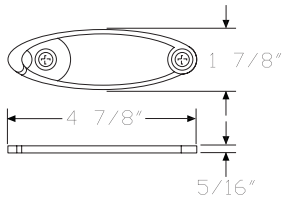
<b>OH</b>	black	+\$0
<b>OI</b>	silver	+\$0
<b>OJ</b>	white	+\$0

Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit

Y1338.



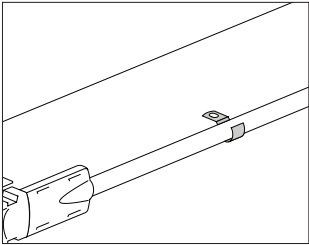
Product Information
Description
This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.
Notes
Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18"-deep Everywhere™ tables.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1338.
\$83

Connect™-Conduit Clamp

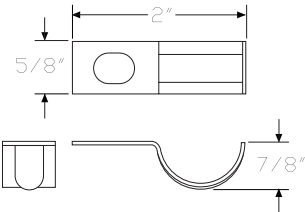
Y1339.



Product Information
Description
This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.
Dimensions

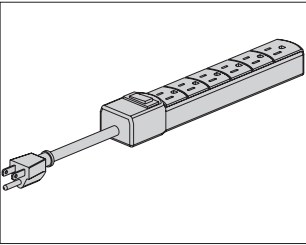
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1339.

\$11



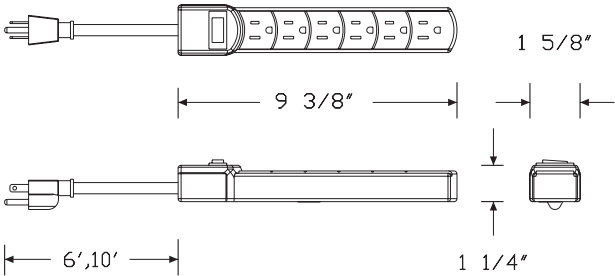
Power Plug Strip

Y1500.



Product Information
Description
This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.
Notes
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.
When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.
Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)</li><li>• Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)</li></ul>
Dimensions

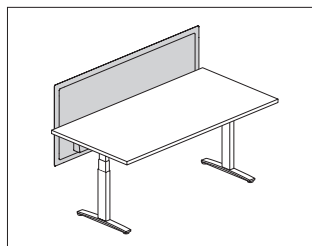
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1500.		
Step 2. Configuration		
6	6 AC outlets	
Step 3. Cord Length		
06	6' long	
10	10' long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	06	10
Y1500. 6	\$70	81





# Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables

Y1116.



## Product Information

### Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.  
Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

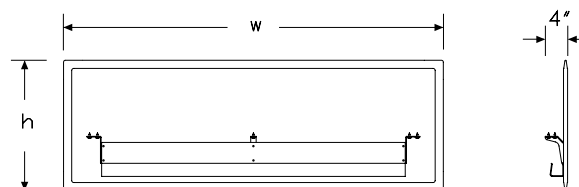
60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables *continued*

Thrive® Screens

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1116. <span>A</span>			
Step 2. Height			
A	privacy (42" high)	<span>A</span>	
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface)	<span>A</span>	
C	privacy (46" high)	<span>A</span>	
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" below surface)	<span>A</span>	
E	privacy (53" high)	<span>A</span>	
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" below surface)	<span>A</span>	
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide	<span>A</span>	
30	30" wide	<span>A</span>	
36	36" wide	<span>A</span>	
42	42" wide	<span>A</span>	
48	48" wide	<span>A</span>	
54	54" wide	<span>A</span>	
60	60" wide	<span>A</span>	
66	66" wide	<span>A</span>	
72	72" wide	<span>A</span>	
Step 4. Surface Material			
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	<span>A</span>	
T	tackable fabric	<span>A</span>	
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	<span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		R	T
Y1116. A	24	\$448	448
	30	\$521	521
	36	\$541	541
	42	\$573	573
	48	\$594	594
	54	\$652	—
	60	\$701	—
	66	\$750	—
	72	\$790	—

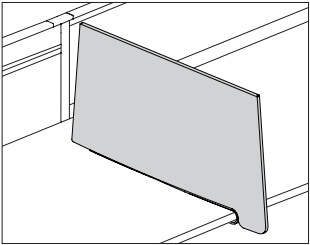
B	24	\$542	542
	30	\$580	580
	36	\$616	616
	42	\$652	652
	48	\$724	724
	54	\$815	—
	60	\$836	—
	66	\$900	—
	72	\$923	—
C	24	\$509	509
	30	\$546	546
	36	\$584	584
	42	\$620	620
	48	\$684	684
	54	\$752	—
	60	\$839	—
	66	\$879	—
	72	\$915	—
D	24	\$654	654
	30	\$691	691
	36	\$727	727
	42	\$764	764
	48	\$822	822
	54	\$862	—
	60	\$913	—
	66	\$959	—
	72	\$984	—
E	24	\$671	671
	30	\$707	707
	36	\$744	744
	42	\$802	802
	48	\$826	826
	54	\$873	—
	60	\$890	—
	66	\$912	—
	72	\$933	—
F	24	\$738	738
	30	\$775	775
	36	\$812	812
	42	\$849	849
	48	\$914	914
	54	\$946	—
	60	\$981	—
	66	\$1061	—
	72	\$1082	—

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable  
Tables *continued*

Step 5. Cable Trough		
<i>For privacy &amp; modesty (42" high/10" below surface) (B), privacy &amp; modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy &amp; modesty (53" high/10" below surface) (F)</i>		
<b>NC</b>	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CW</b>	cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
Step 6. Fabric		
	Price Category C	+\$101
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$19
	Price Category 3	+\$41
	Price Category 4	+\$80
	Price Category E	+\$152

Personal Side Screen

Y1117.



Product Information

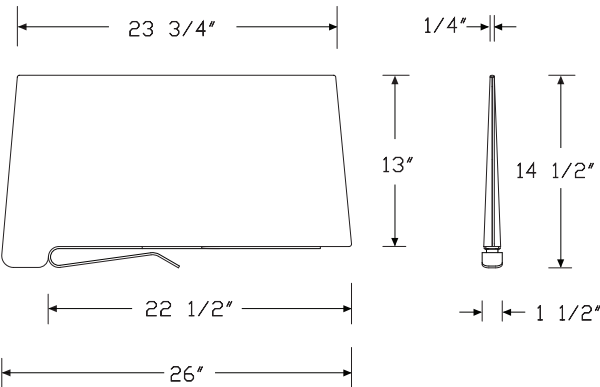
Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

Notes

Screen height is 13" above work surface.  
Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.  
Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.  
Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.  
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.  
For vertical fabric direction (T):  
Height—Yardage  
13—0.94  
For horizontal fabric direction (R):  
Height—Yardage  
13—1.00  
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1117. A

Step 2. Height

13 13" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

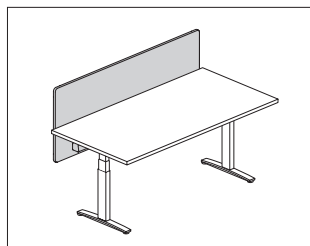
	R	T
Y1117. 13	\$366	366

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category C	+\$55
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$23
Price Category 4	+\$44

# Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge

Y1118.



## Product Information

### Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.  
Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

A—1.51

B—1.89

C—1.76

D—2.14

E—2.21

F—2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24—0.88

30—1.07

36—1.26

42—1.45

48—1.64

54—1.83

60—2.02

66—2.21

72—2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24—1.76

30—2.14

36—2.52

42—2.90

48—3.28

54—3.65

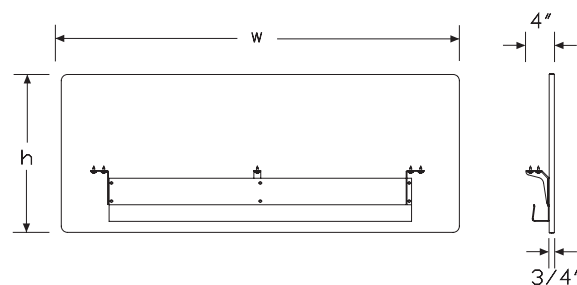
60—4.03

66—4.41

72—4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

Thrive® Screens

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1118. <span>A</span>			
Step 2. Height			
A	privacy (42" high)	<span>A</span>	
B	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" below surface)	<span>A</span>	
C	privacy (46" high)	<span>A</span>	
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" below surface)	<span>A</span>	
E	privacy (53" high)	<span>A</span>	
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" below surface)	<span>A</span>	
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide	<span>A</span>	
30	30" wide	<span>A</span>	
36	36" wide	<span>A</span>	
42	42" wide	<span>A</span>	
48	48" wide	<span>A</span>	
54	54" wide	<span>A</span>	
60	60" wide	<span>A</span>	
66	66" wide	<span>A</span>	
72	72" wide	<span>A</span>	
Step 4. Surface Material			
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	<span>A</span>	
T	tackable fabric	<span>A</span>	
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)			
R	tackable fabric, horizontal	<span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		R	T
Y1118. A	24	\$311	311
	30	\$336	336
	36	\$401	401
	42	\$432	432
	48	\$463	463
	54	\$491	—
	60	\$533	—
	66	\$558	—
	72	\$595	—

B	24	\$387	387
	30	\$418	418
	36	\$448	448
	42	\$479	479
	48	\$505	505
	54	\$531	—
	60	\$586	—
	66	\$601	—
	72	\$646	—
C	24	\$388	388
	30	\$428	428
	36	\$462	462
	42	\$507	507
	48	\$569	569
	54	\$599	—
	60	\$671	—
	66	\$705	—
	72	\$756	—
D	24	\$489	489
	30	\$546	546
	36	\$609	609
	42	\$623	623
	48	\$648	648
	54	\$666	—
	60	\$737	—
	66	\$799	—
	72	\$831	—
E	24	\$529	529
	30	\$538	538
	36	\$552	552
	42	\$650	650
	48	\$673	673
	54	\$690	—
	60	\$721	—
	66	\$786	—
	72	\$837	—
F	24	\$643	643
	30	\$650	650
	36	\$662	662
	42	\$673	673
	48	\$682	682
	54	\$691	—
	60	\$764	—
	66	\$803	—
	72	\$971	—

# Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge *continued*

## Step 5. Cable Trough

*For privacy & modesty (42" high/9" below surface) (B), privacy & modesty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or privacy & modesty (53" high/9" below surface) (F)*

<b>NC</b>	no cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CW</b>	cable way <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25

## Step 6. Fabric

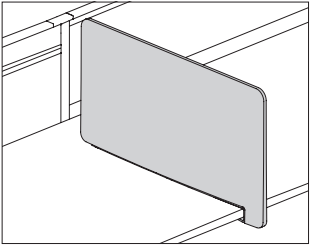
Price Category C	+\$111
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category E	+\$152

## *For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)*

Price Category C	+\$111
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$93

Personal Side Screen,  
Rectangular

Y1119.



Product Information

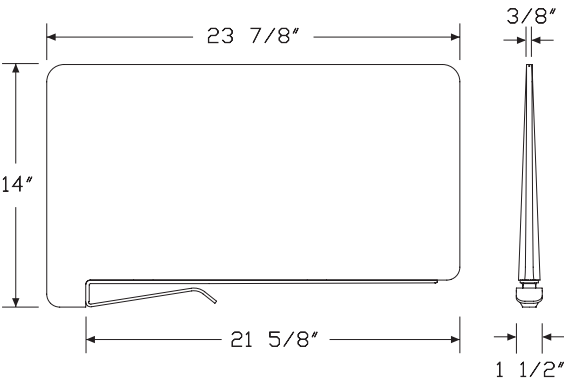
Description

This side screen has a tackable surface and slips onto the front of most HermanMiller work surfaces to provide visual privacy on tables, benches, and systems product. It attaches without tools and can be secured in place with screws on the underside of the surface. Clamp finish is graphite.

Notes

Screen height is 13" above work surface.  
Screen is not compatible with Layout Studio®.  
Screen can be used with work surfaces up to 1 1/4" thick.  
Bottom of attachment bracket extends 1 1/2" below work surface.  
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.  
For vertical fabric direction (T):  
Height—Yardage  
13—0.94  
For horizontal fabric direction (R):  
Height—Yardage  
13—1.00  
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1119. A

Step 2. Height

13 13" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	R	T
Y1119. 13	\$357	357

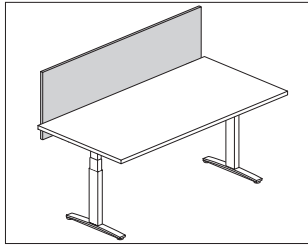
Step 4. Surface Finish

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$9
Price Category 3	+\$0
Price Category 4	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$55



# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



## Product Information

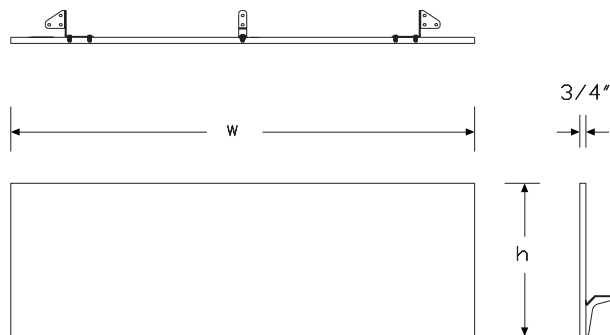
### Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width.  
 Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.  
 Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below work surface.  
 Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.  
 Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.  
 Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite.  
 Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" of work surface for attachment.  
 Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1120.**

### Step 2. Height

- 13A** privacy (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface)  
**13B** privacy & modesty (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface/11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below worksurface)

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**72** 72" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

- L** laminate  
**U** laminate/universal edge

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>L</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>Y1120. 13A</b>	<b>24</b>	\$190	190
	<b>30</b>	\$201	201
	<b>36</b>	\$212	212
	<b>42</b>	\$222	222
	<b>48</b>	\$233	233
	<b>54</b>	\$242	242
	<b>60</b>	\$250	250
	<b>66</b>	\$259	259
	<b>72</b>	\$269	269
	<b>13B 24</b>	\$235	235
	<b>30</b>	\$247	247
	<b>36</b>	\$260	260
	<b>42</b>	\$274	274
	<b>48</b>	\$286	286
	<b>54</b>	\$298	298
	<b>60</b>	\$310	310
	<b>66</b>	\$320	320
	<b>72</b>	\$330	330

# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Thrive® Screens

Step 5. Grain Direction		
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>		
<b>VTG</b>	vertical grain	+\$0
<b>HRG</b>	horizontal grain	+\$0
<i>For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)</i>		
<b>HRG</b>	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step 6. Cable Trough		
<i>For privacy (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface) (13A)</i>		
<b>NC</b>	no cable way	+\$0
<i>For privacy &amp; modesty (13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above worksurface/11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" below worksurface) (13B)</i>		
<b>NC</b>	no cable way	+\$0
<b>CW</b>	cable way	+\$25

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

## Step 8. Edge Finish

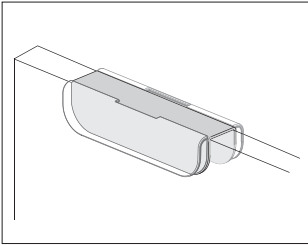
### *For laminate (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### *For laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Name Tag ClipY1121.



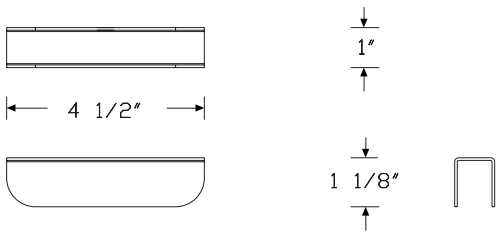
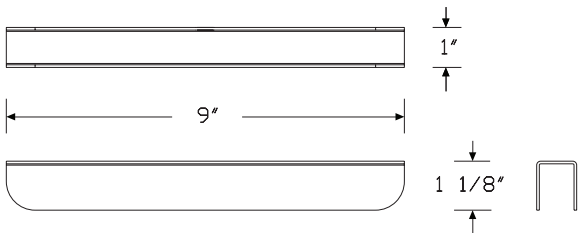
Product Information

**Description**  
This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.  
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.  
Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.  
Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.  
Order name tag insert for magnetic name tag (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1121. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L laminate A

Step 3. Application

2 2 magnetic name tags A

4 4 magnetic name tags A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

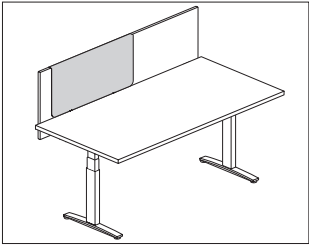
	2	4
Y1121. L	\$20	27

Step 4. Screen Finish

91	white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Metal Board, Screen Attached

Y1122.



Product Information

Description

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

Notes

Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Dimensions

Metal Board, Screen Attached

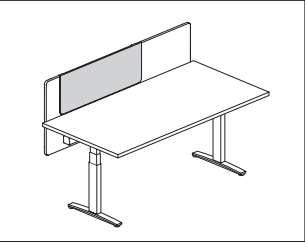
continued

Thrive® Screens

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
Y1122. <input type="text" value="A"/>			
Step 2. Screen Type			
L	laminate	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 3. Height			
A	11" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 4. Width			
24	24" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
30	30" wide	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		24	30
Y1122. L	A	\$102	113
Step 5. Screen Finish			
91	white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached

Y1123.



Product Information

Description

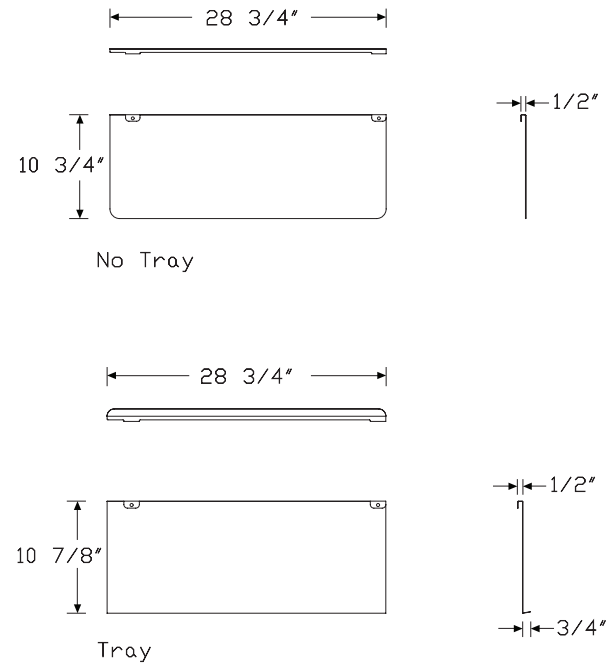
This magnetic metal board overlays an existing Pari™ or flat-edge fabric screen. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when specified as a marker board.

Notes

Order Pari or flat edge profile fabric screen separately.  
Metal board hangs on top edge of Pari or flat edge fabric screen.  
When specifying marker board (Y1123.M) option, the marker board is an included applique magnetically applied in the field.  
Board with tray (Y1123.xxxxT) option comes with an angled 3/4" lip at bottom of board.  
For optimal use, pair with dark fabric screens.  
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Pari screen, height adjustable table (Y1116.)
- Surface attached screen, flat edge (Y1118.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1123.**

Step 2. Type

**P** painted metal   
**M** marker board

Step 3. Height

**11** 11" high

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide   
**30** 30" wide

Step 5. Tray

**N** no tray   
**T** tray

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	24N	24T	30N	30T
<b>Y1123. P 11</b>	\$129	129	139	139
<b>M 11</b>	\$182	182	202	202

Step 6. Finish

Metallic Paint

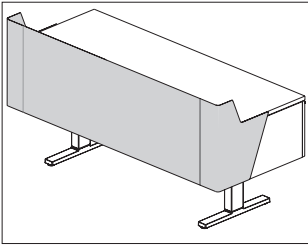
**MS** metallic silver  +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

**91** white  +\$0  
**G1** graphite  +\$0

# Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Y1130.

## Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table



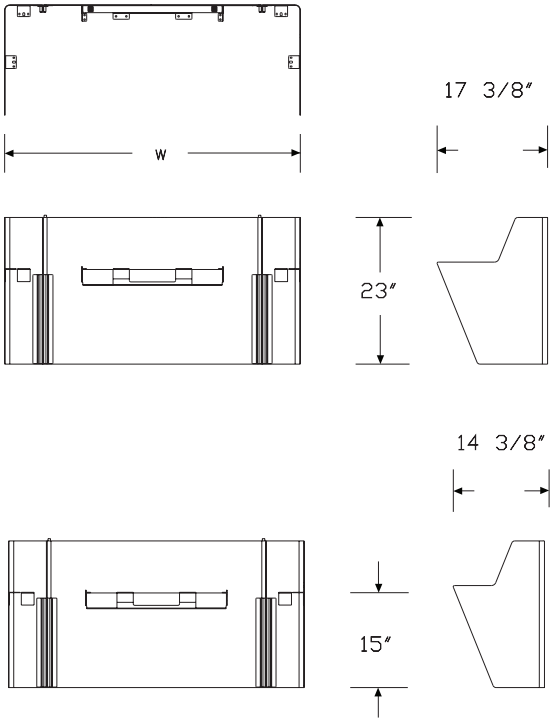
### Product Information

**Description**  
This sheet metal privacy + modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.  
Privacy top edge is 7" above top of work surface at a 36" datum height.  
Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.  
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.  
There is not enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1130.** A

#### Step 2. Height

**A36** 36" high/15" below work surface A

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep A

**30** 30" deep A

#### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide A

**54** 54" wide A

**60** 60" wide A

**66** 66" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	48	54	60	66	72
<b>Y1130. A36 24</b>	\$746	777	807	845	894
<b>30</b>	\$780	811	842	885	928

#### Step 5. Screen Finish

##### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

##### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

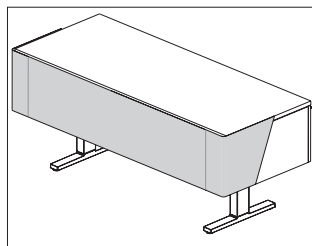
##### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0



# Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table

Y1131.



## Product Information

### Description

This sheet metal modesty screen attaches to a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table. The screen wraps around both ends of the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

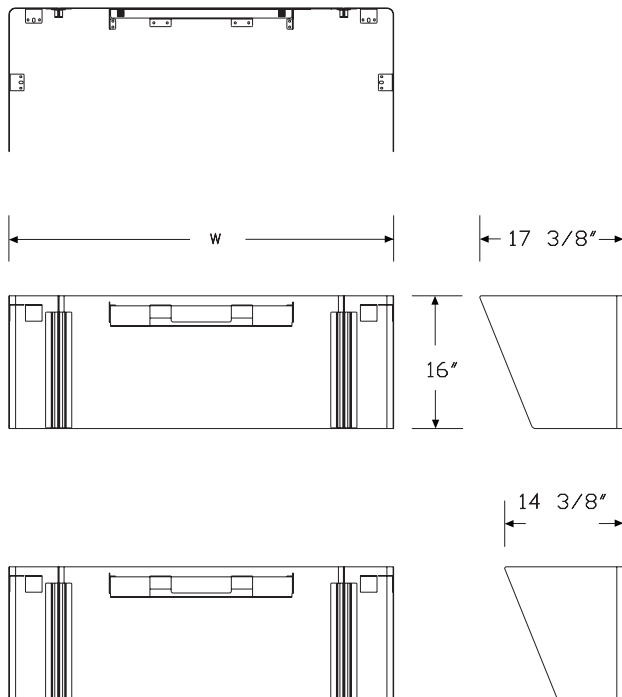
Actual screen width is 2" less than specified width.

Bottom edge of screen is 15" below top of work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

There is enough clearance for an open frame screen (FG345.) to be mounted above the work surface. Order separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1131.** [A]

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep [A]

**30** 30" deep [A]

### Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide [A]

**54** 54" wide [A]

**60** 60" wide [A]

**66** 66" wide [A]

**72** 72" wide [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48	54	60	66	72
<b>Y1131. 24</b>	\$607	621	634	692	749
<b>30</b>	\$628	641	654	712	770

### Step 4. Screen Finish

#### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white [A]	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white [A]	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

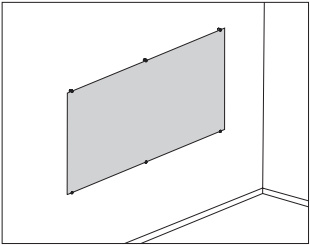
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black [A]	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite [A]	+\$0

Glass White Board

Y7232.



Product Information

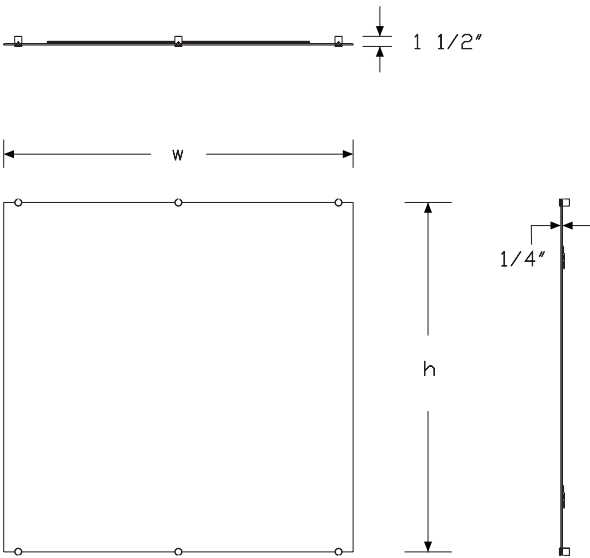
Description

This glass white board is designed to mount to an architectural wall. It provides writable surface that can be magnetic or nonmagnetic.

Notes

Attachment hardware not included. Hardware depends on type of wall intended for attachment.  
For optimal magnetic performance, use rare earth magnets with glass markerboard.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7232.

Step 2. Corner Profile

S square corner

Step 3. Height

24 24" high  
36 36" high  
48 48" high

Step 4. Width

For 24" high (24)

36 36" wide

For 36" high (36)

48 48" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide  
60 60" wide  
72 72" wide  
96 96" wide

Step 5. Type

M magnetic  
N non-magnetic

Prices for Steps 1-5.

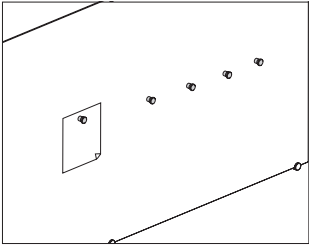
		36M	36N	48M	48N	60M	60N
Y7232. S	24	\$826	769	—	—	—	—
	36	—	—	\$1704	1586	—	—
	48	—	—	\$2450	2278	3088	2872
				72M	72N	96M	96N
Y7232. S	48			\$3727	3466	4952	4606

Step 6. Attachment Method

1 edge grip clip +\$0  
2 rear hanger bracket +\$0

Rare Earth Magnets

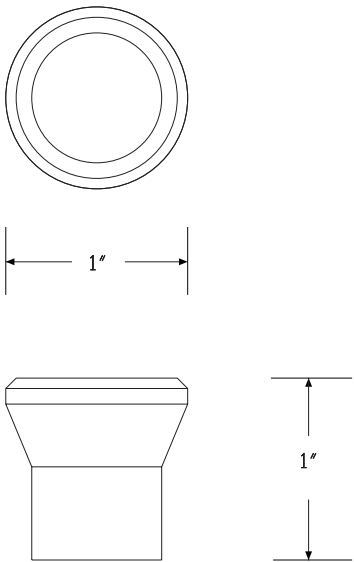
Y7234.



Product Information
Description
These magnets are intended to be used with the glass white board and are available in several colors. Package includes 5 magnets of the specified color.
Notes
Order glass white board (Y7232.) separately.
Dimensions

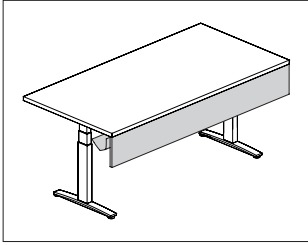
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7234. <span>A</span> \$145
Step 2. Finish
OH black <span>A</span> +\$0
OJ white <span>A</span> +\$0
OL red <span>A</span> +\$0

Thrive® Screens



# Modesty Panel

Y1113.



## Product Information

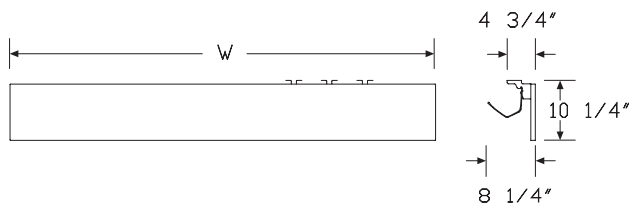
### Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.  
Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value.  
Modesty panel is field installed.  
Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system.  
Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1113.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

### Step 3. Cable Trough

<b>N</b>	without added cable trough
<b>Y</b>	with added cable trough

### Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>Y1113.</b>	<b>24 N</b>	\$204	362
	<b>Y</b>	\$363	538
	<b>30 N</b>	\$222	405
	<b>Y</b>	\$412	615
	<b>36 N</b>	\$242	451
	<b>Y</b>	\$448	677
	<b>42 N</b>	\$262	496
	<b>Y</b>	\$493	748
	<b>48 N</b>	\$282	541
	<b>Y</b>	\$539	821
	<b>54 N</b>	\$303	587
	<b>Y</b>	\$585	893
	<b>60 N</b>	\$322	631
	<b>Y</b>	\$631	963
	<b>66 N</b>	\$322	675
	<b>Y</b>	\$676	1035
	<b>72 N</b>	\$349	719
	<b>Y</b>	\$720	1106

## Step 5. Finish

## For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0

## Step 6. Edge Finish

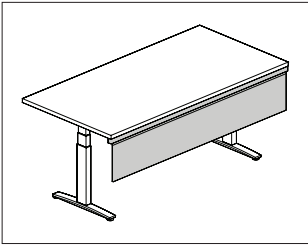
## For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBK</b>	pewter mesh	+\$0
<b>LBL</b>	steel mesh	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fabric Modesty Panel

Y1114.



Product Information
Description
This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.
For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.
Dimensions

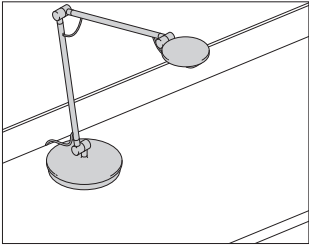


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1114. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
30 30" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
36 36" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
42 42" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
48 48" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
54 54" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
60 60" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
66 66" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
72 72" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1114. 24 \$186
30 \$203
36 \$220
42 \$233
48 \$248
54 \$280
60 \$293
66 \$310
72 \$321
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category 1 +\$0

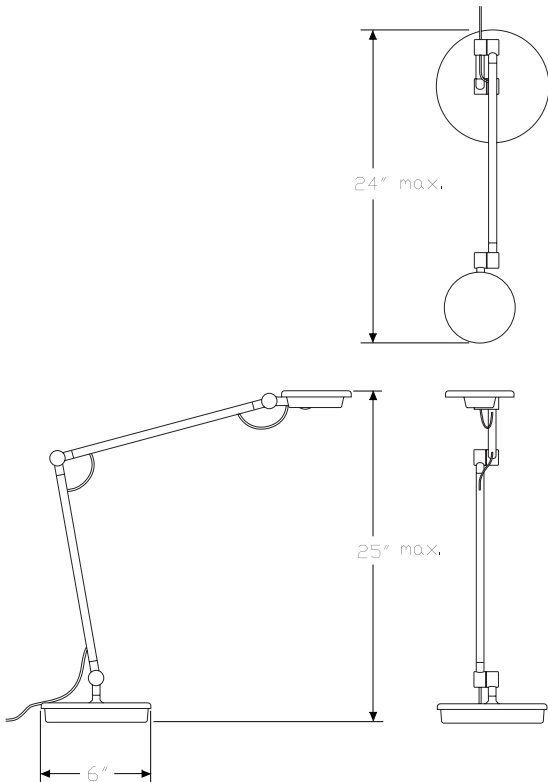
Thrive® Screens

Tone™ Personal Light

Y6480.



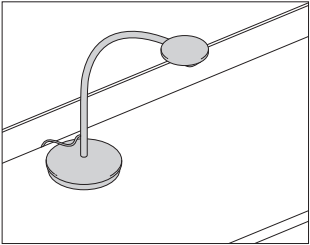
Product Information
Description
This articulating LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, mounts on a Layout Studio® performance rail, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while articulating joints at the base, head, and midsection give precise control over the lighted area. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.
Notes
Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.
When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6480.
Step 2. Attachment Bracket
CM surface clamp
FR freestanding
LSR Layout Studio performance rail <span>A</span>
TR rail tile
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6480. CM \$449
FR \$449
LSR \$440
TR \$449
Step 3. Finish
91 white +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light

Y6481.



Product Information

Description

This single-arm LED task light sits freestanding, clamps to a surface, or mounts on a rail tile. This light swivels 360° at the base while keeping it at a constant height from the surface. The energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) has a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes slightly more than 6 watts of power at full output. The light can be dimmed dynamically by the user down to 15% of full power, includes an integrated touch switch, and has a 12' cord. UL listed power supply is included.

Notes

Light has energy saving auto shutoff feature after 9 hours of use.  
When specifying rail tile option (TR), it is suggested to mount close to the surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6481.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

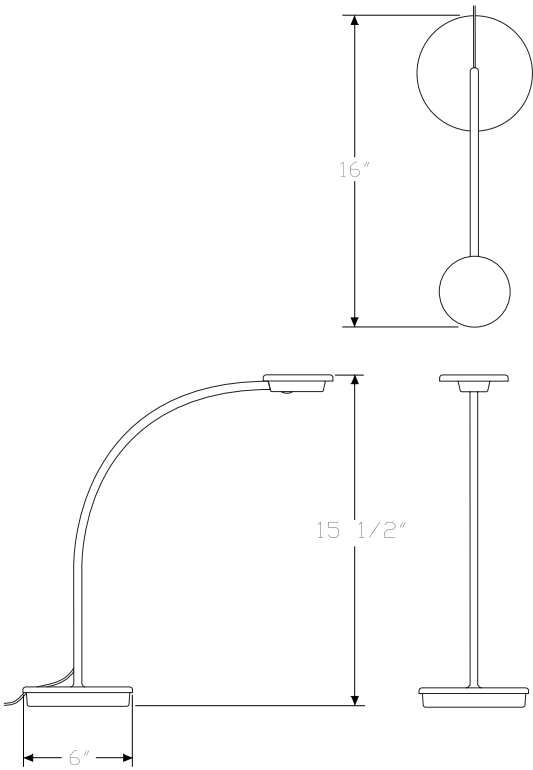
CM	surface clamp
FR	freestanding
TR	rail tile

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6481. CM	\$391
FR	\$391
TR	\$391

Step 3. Finish

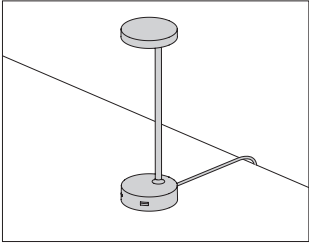
91	white	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



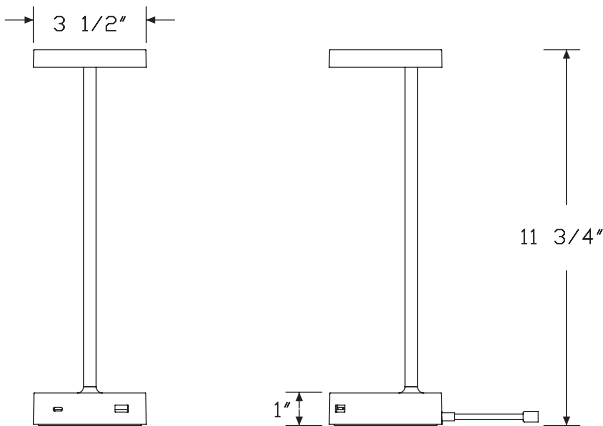


Lolly Task Light

Y6465.



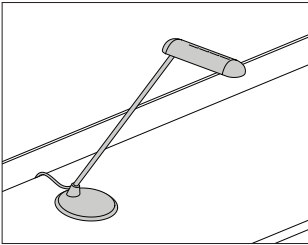
Product Information
Description
This freestanding task light provides light and USB charging for personal devices. It has 1 standard Type A USB port and 1 Type C USB port. The Type A USB port charges at 2.4 amps. The Type C USB port charges at 3 amps and provides USB Power Delivery charging technology. When used with USB-C cables and connectors, it will deliver higher levels of power to your devices. LED provides 450 lumens and has a 4-stage touch sensitive dimming feature. The light has an automatic shutoff after 4 hours.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6465. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. USB Configuration
B one standard type A USB port and one type C USB port <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Attachment
FR freestanding <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-3.
Y6465. B <span>FR</span> \$320
Step 4. Finish
0H black <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
0J white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information

Description

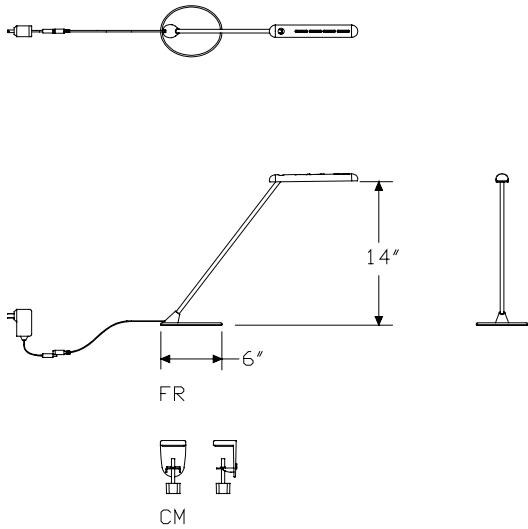
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp
FR	freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

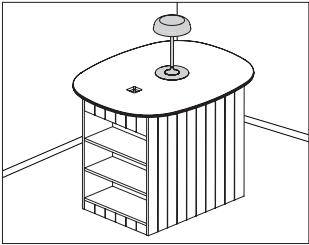
Y6470. CM	\$354
FR	\$354

Step 3. Finish

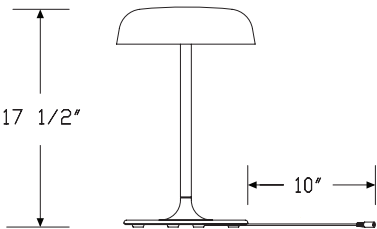
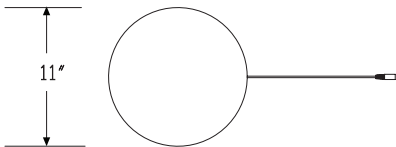
91	white	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ode Desk Lamp

Y6485.



Product Information
Description
This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at desk or table height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.
Dimensions

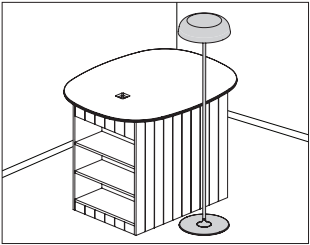


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y6485. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Base
FG freestanding <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y6485. FG \$603
Step 3. Finish
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Thrive® Occasional Lighting

Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp

Y6486.



Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp sits freestanding at sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6486. A

Step 2. Height

FF floor full standing A

FS floor sofa standing A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6486. FF \$1027

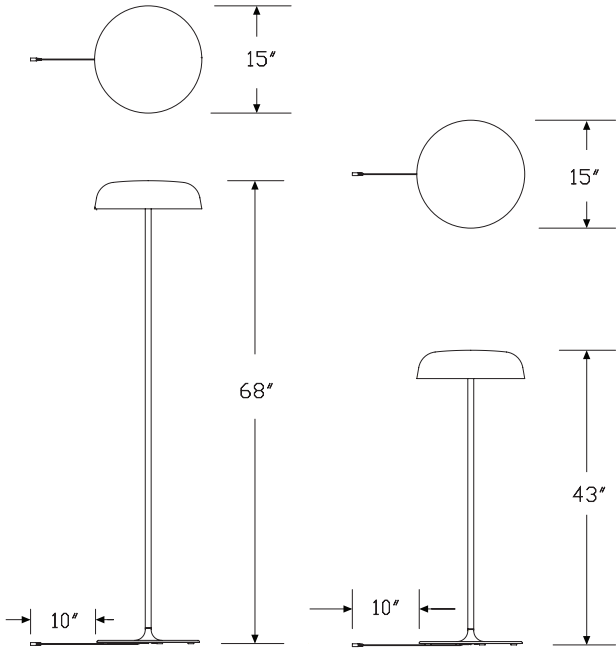
FS \$994

Step 3. Finish

91 white A +\$0

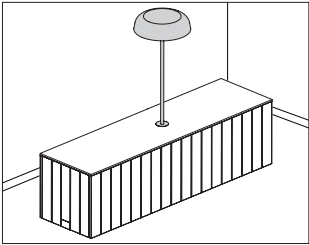
BK black A +\$0

Thrive® Occasional Lighting



Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp

Y6487.



Product Information

Description

This LED occasional lamp is integrated into a surface and is available in sofa or standing height. It turns on to full power by touching the base or stem. Touch once more to dim to 50%. Touch again to turn the lamp off. The energy-efficient light emitting diode (LED) has a 2700° Kelvin color temperature and CRI of 80+. Lamp is ETL listed to the UL standard.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6487. A

Step 2. Height

GF surface-integrated full standing 48" A

GS surface-integrated sofa standing 33" A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

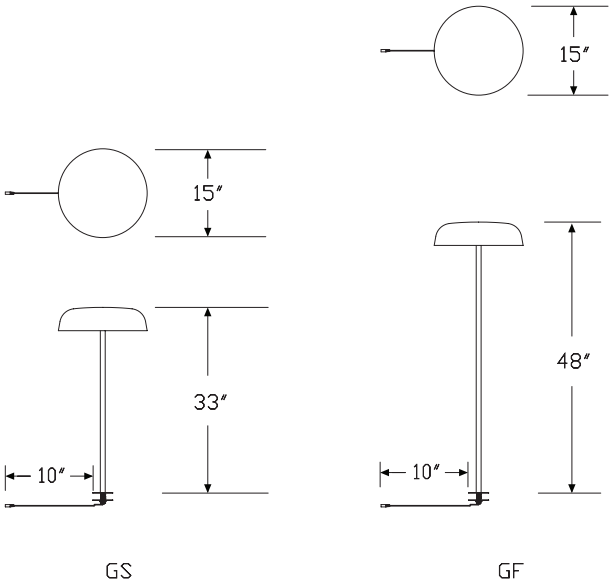
Y6487. GF \$832

GS \$799

Step 3. Finish

91 white A +\$0

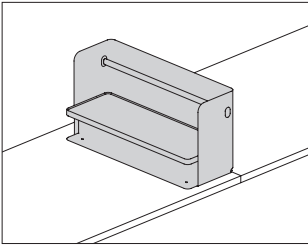
BK black A +\$0



Thrive® Occasional Lighting

Small Organizer

YT100.



Product Information

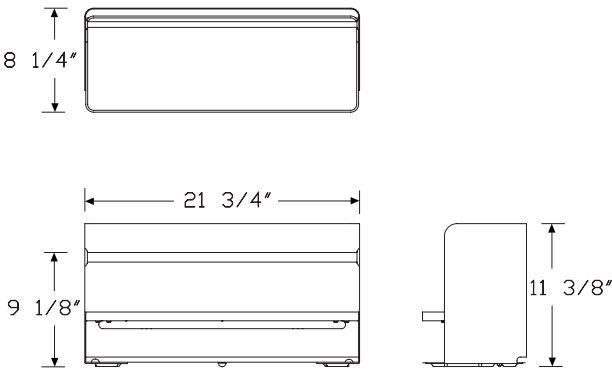
**Description**  
This small organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The container accessories fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

**Notes**  
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.  
Small organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions

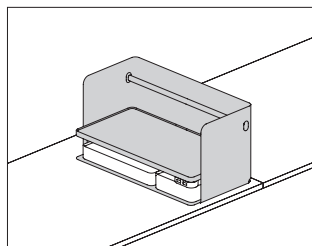


Specification Information

Step 1.		
YT100. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Height		
11	11" high	<span>A</span>
Step 3. Width		
08	8" wide	<span>A</span>
Step 4. Depth		
22	22" deep	<span>A</span>
Step 5. Shelf Material		
M	painted metal	<span>A</span>
L	insert liner	<span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-5.		
		<b>22M 22L</b>
YT100. 11 08		\$442 532
Step 6. Organizer Finish		
91	white	<span>A</span> +\$0
98	studio white	<span>A</span> +\$0
BK	black	<span>A</span> +\$0
G1	graphite	<span>A</span> +\$0
MS	metallic silver	<span>A</span> +\$0
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish		
For insert liner (L)		
Price Category 4		+\$0

# Large Organizer

YT150.



## Product Information

### Description

This large organizer rests on the surface. It has a painted metal shelf and rod for attaching and holding accessory products and other items. The steel frame allows magnetic attachment of the document clip and name tag. The accessory containers fit on the organizer above or below the shelf. The USB power module attaches to the underside of the shelf. The rod bookend attaches to the rod. Rod finish matches organizer finish.

### Notes

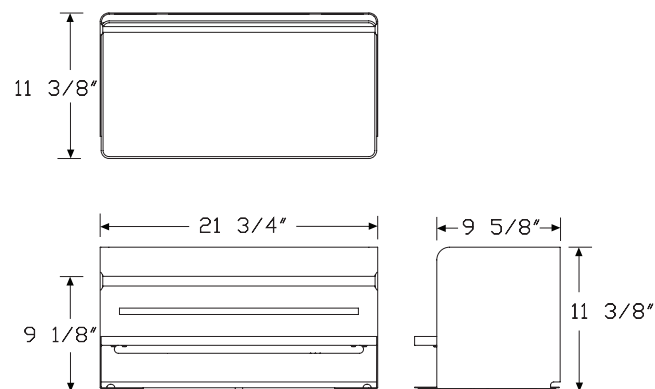
Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.)
- Organizer liner (YT500.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Tray (YT830.)
- Box (YT840.)

Order surface clamp for organizers (YT460.) separately.

Large organizer is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**YT150.** ☐

### Step 2. Height

**11** 11" high ☐

### Step 3. Width

**11** 11" wide ☐

### Step 4. Depth

**22** 22" deep ☐

### Step 5. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal ☐

**L** insert liner ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>22M</b>	<b>22L</b>
<b>YT150. 11 11</b>	\$507	608

### Step 6. Organizer Finish

<b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b> studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b> graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

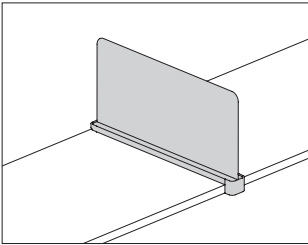
### Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4 +\$0

Slim Screen

YT200.



Product Information

Description

This screen clamps to the front and back of a surface and is movable without tools. Steel screen allows for attachment of the magnetic document clip, name tag, and magnetic marker board. Screen comes with a ledge liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Clamp attaches to square edge surfaces with minimum 1" or 1 1/8" nominal thickness.

No HermanMiller legs interfere with the clamp.

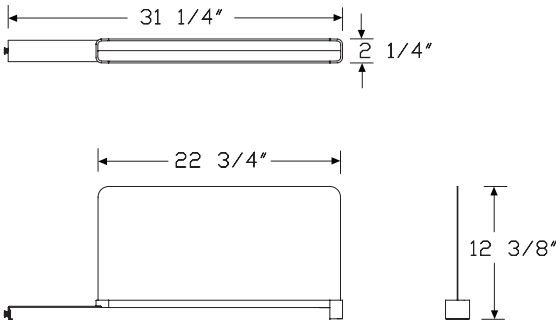
Screen can be mounted to surfaces 24"-36" deep. 24" deep screen (24) can be adjusted to fit up to a 30" deep work surface. 30" deep screen (30) can be adjusted to fit up to a 36" deep work surface.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Name tag (YT410.)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)
- Slim screen liner (YT540.)

Slim screen is recommended for use on Renew™ Link single-sided and back-to-back rectangular height-adjustable benches (DU1A, DU2A). It is not recommended for use on Renew Link back-to-back trapezoid height-adjustable bench (DU2T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT200. A

Step 2. Height

11 11" high A

Step 3. Width

02 2" wide A

Step 4. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Step 5. Attachment Type

S surface clamp A

Step 6. Ledge Material

L liner A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	24SL	30SL
YT200. 11 02	\$313	325

Step 7. Screen Finish

91	white <span>A</span>	+\$0
98	studio white <span>A</span>	+\$0
BK	black <span>A</span>	+\$0
G1	graphite <span>A</span>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <span>A</span>	+\$0

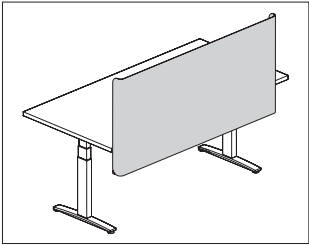
Step 8. Ledge Liner Finish

Price Category 4 +\$0

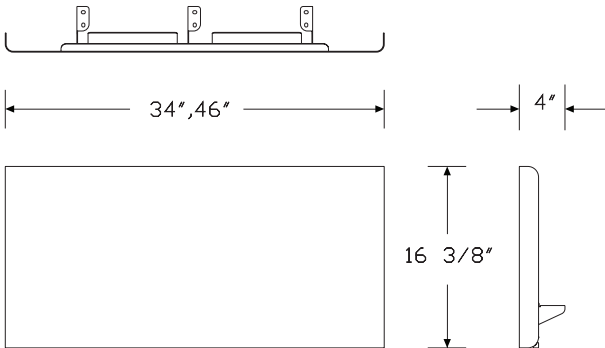


Metal Straight Screen, Surface  
Attached with Modesty

YT250.

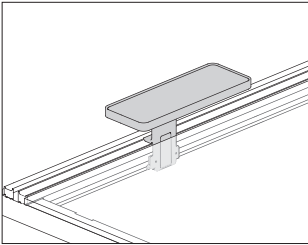


Product Information
Description
This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.
Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.
Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 6½" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.
Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.
Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT250. <input type="text"/>
Step 2. Height
A 11" high <input type="text"/>
Step 3. Width
34 34" wide <input type="text"/>
46 46" wide <input type="text"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
YT250. A
\$323
344
Step 4. Screen Finish
91 white <input type="text"/>
98 studio white <input type="text"/>
G1 graphite <input type="text"/>
MS metallic silver <input type="text"/>
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0
+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf comes in 4 sizes and mounts to a surface along the back edge, to a Layout Studio® performance rail or a Canvas Vista™ chase. All attachment types are user movable without tools. The backdrop is optional, and can be easily retrofitted in the field. Backdrop and rod finish match shelf finish. When attached to a surface along the back edge or a Layout Studio performance rail, the space under the shelf can accommodate accessory boxes. Shelf comes with a liner in a choice of colors.

Notes

Changing the attachment type on an existing shelf is not easily completed in the field.

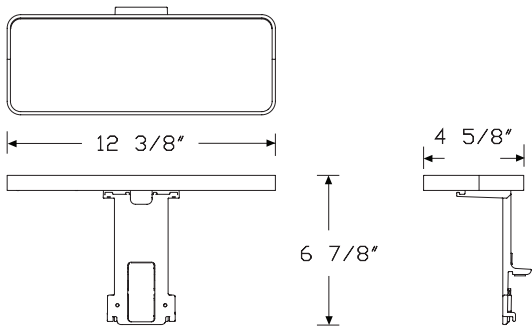
Order the following accessories separately:

- Name tag (YT410.)
- USB power module (YT420.)
- Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" shelf depth only
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)
- Square pencil cup (YT820.)
- Round pencil cup (YT825.)
- Shelf liner (YT510.)

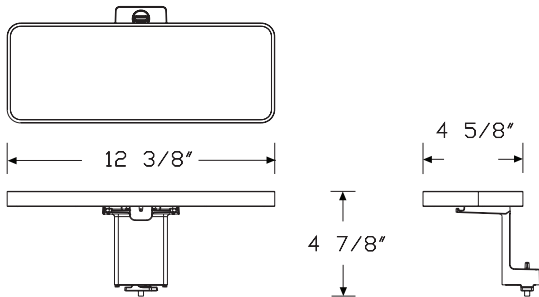
Shelf and backdrop are not recommended for use on Public Office Landscape® desks (BVD1.) in the back-to-back configuration.

Vista chase mount (C) attaches to the Canvas Vista Chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

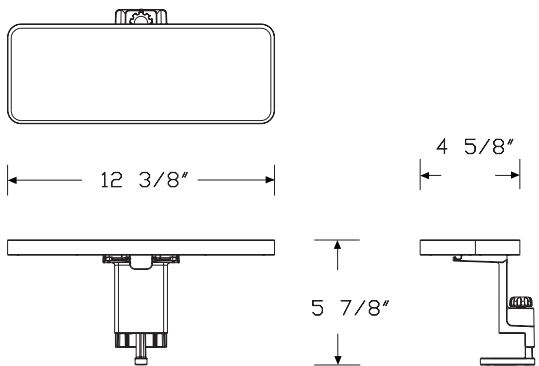
Dimensions



(R) Rail mount stanchion for layout studio performance rail



(C) Vista chase mount



(S) Surface clamp stanchion

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT300.** ☐ A

Step 2. Height

**04** 4" high ☐ A

Step 3. Width

**12** 12" wide ☐ A**15** 15" wide ☐ A**22** 22" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Depth

*For 12" wide (12)***05** 5" deep ☐ A*For 15" wide (15)***08** 8" deep ☐ A*For 22" wide (22)***05** 5" deep ☐ A**08** 8" deep ☐ A

Step 5. Attachment Type

**S** surface clamp stanchion ☐ A**R** rail mount stanchion for Layout Studio Performance Rail ☐ A**C** chase mount ☐ A

Step 6. Backdrop

**N** no backdrop ☐ A**B** backdrop ☐ A

Step 7. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal ☐ A**L** insert liner ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	<b>05SNM</b>	<b>05SNL</b>	<b>05SBM</b>	<b>05SBL</b>	<b>05RNM</b>	<b>05RNL</b>
<b>YT300. 04 12</b>	\$191	250	287	345	191	250
<b>22</b>	\$228	313	350	434	228	313

	<b>05RBM</b>	<b>05RBL</b>	<b>05CNM</b>	<b>05CNL</b>	<b>05CBM</b>	<b>05CBL</b>
<b>YT300. 04 12</b>	\$287	345	206	262	295	352
<b>22</b>	\$350	434	263	342	379	458

	<b>08SNM</b>	<b>08SNL</b>	<b>08SBM</b>	<b>08SBL</b>	<b>08RNM</b>	<b>08RNL</b>
<b>YT300. 04 15</b>	\$208	273	313	377	208	273
<b>22</b>	\$246	335	369	457	246	335

	<b>08RBM</b>	<b>08RBL</b>	<b>08CNM</b>	<b>08CNL</b>	<b>08CBM</b>	<b>08CBL</b>
<b>YT300. 04 15</b>	\$313	377	220	282	320	382
<b>22</b>	\$369	457	281	366	396	481

Step 8. Shelf Finish

Metallic Paint

**MS** metallic silver ☐ A +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

**BK** black ☐ A +\$0

Smooth Paint

**91** white ☐ A +\$0**98** studio white ☐ A +\$0**G1** graphite ☐ A +\$0

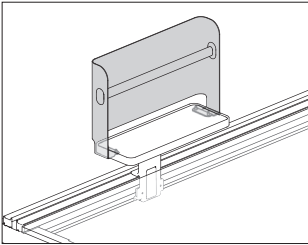
Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

*For insert liner (L)*

Price Category 4 +\$0

Shelf Backdrop

YT310.



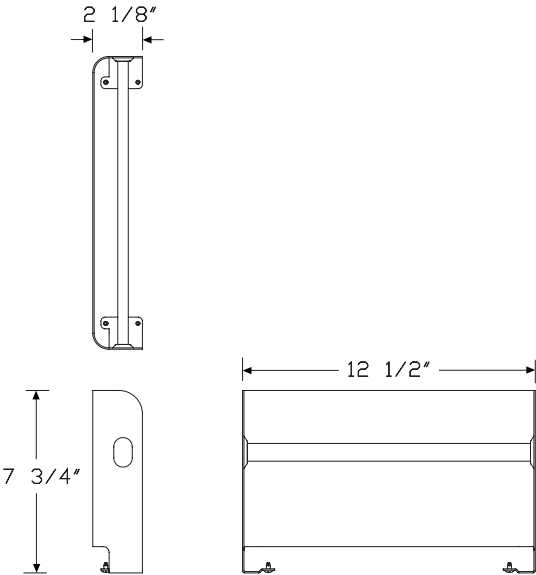
Product Information

**Description**  
This backdrop can be retrofitted to the shelf in the field with minimal installation. Rod finish matches backdrop finish.

**Notes**  
This backdrop is to be used only with shelf (YT300.).  
Order the following accessories separately:  
• Name tag (YT410.)  
• Rod bookend (YT440.) for 8" depth shelf only

Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
YT310.

**Step 2. Height**  
07 7" high

**Step 3. Width**  
12 12" wide   
15 15" wide   
22 22" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

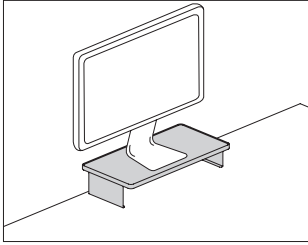
	12	15	22
YT310. 07	\$95	106	123

Step 4. Backdrop Finish

91	white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="text"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="text"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="text"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="text"/>	+\$0

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 1039-1044.

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 1039-1044.



## Product Information

Description

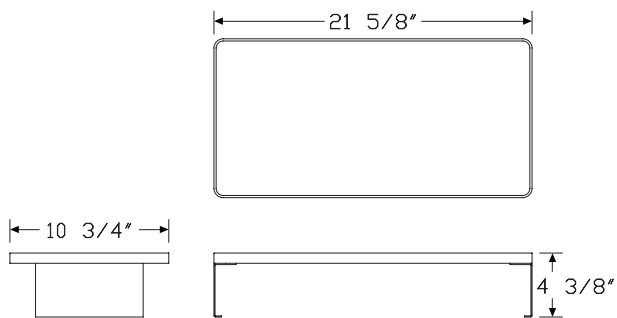
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface and can hold a computer monitor when a monitor arm is not used. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

Notes

Order the following accessories separately:

- USB power module (YT420.)
- Monitor platform shelf liner (YT520.)
- Short bin (YT800.)
- Small box (YT840.S)

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

YT320. A

## Step 2. Height

04 4" high

### Step 3. Width

**22** 22" wide

#### Step 4. Depth

11 11" deep

### Step 5. Shelf Material

**M** painted metal

**L** insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	11M	11L
YT320. 04 22	\$263	365

### Step 6. Monitor Platform Shelf Finish

<b>91</b>	white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0.00
<b>98</b>	studio white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0.00
<b>BK</b>	black	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0.00
<b>G1</b>	graphite	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0.00
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0.00

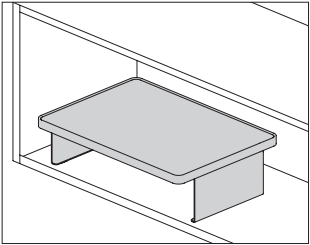
### Step 7. Insert Liner Finish

For insert liner (L)

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

Freestanding Shelf

YT330.



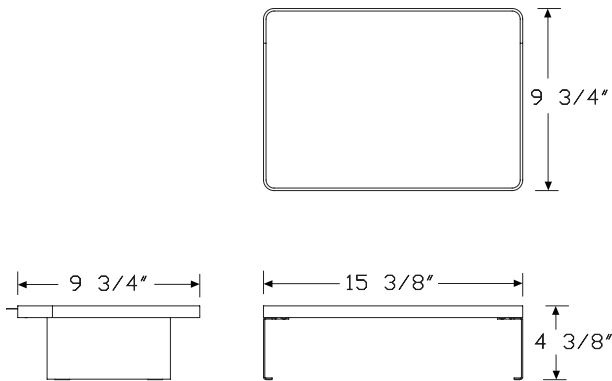
Product Information

**Description**  
This painted steel shelf rests on a work surface. An optional shelf liner comes in a choice of colors. The short bin and small box accessories fit under the shelf.

- Notes**  
Order the following accessories separately:
- USB power module (YT420.)
  - Shelf liner (YT530.)
  - Short bin (YT800.)
  - Small box (YT840.S)

Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



Specification Information

Step 1.		
YT330. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Height		
04	4" high	<span>A</span>
Step 3. Width		
15	15" wide	<span>A</span>
Step 4. Depth		
11	11" deep	<span>A</span>
Step 5. Shelf Material		
M	painted metal	<span>A</span>
L	insert liner	<span>A</span>

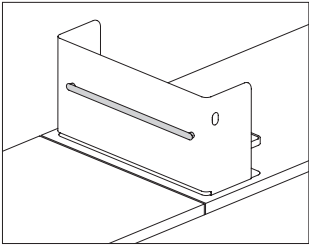
Prices for Steps 1-5.		
	11M	11L
YT330. 04 15	\$215	303

Step 6. Shelf Finish		
91	white <span>A</span>	+\$0
98	studio white <span>A</span>	+\$0
BK	black <span>A</span>	+\$0
G1	graphite <span>A</span>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <span>A</span>	+\$0

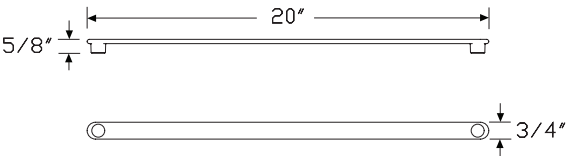
Step 7. Insert Liner Finish		
For insert liner (L)		
Price Category 4		+\$0

Magnetic Document Clip

YT400.

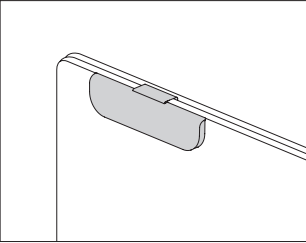


Product Information
Description
This document clip magnetically attaches to the back of the large and small organizers and the screen to provide storage for documents.
Notes
Magnetic document clip fits on the following products, ordered separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Small organizer (YT100.)</li><li>• Large organizer (YT150.)</li><li>• Slim screen (YT200.)</li></ul>
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT400. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Depth
20 20" deep <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT400. 20 \$77
Step 3. Finish
91 white <span>A</span> +\$0
98 studio white <span>A</span> +\$0
BK black <span>A</span> +\$0
G1 graphite <span>A</span> +\$0
MS metallic silver <span>A</span> +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Product Information

Description

This clear name tag hangs on frameless fabric screens or magnetically attaches to a variety of work tool products.

Notes

Name tag with magnetic bracket (M) can attach to the small organizer (YT100.), large organizer (YT150.), or shelf with backdrop (YT300. xxxxxxB).

Name tag with Pari screen bracket (P) or flat edge screen bracket (S) can hang on any HermanMiller Pari screen or flat edge screen.

Order name tag insert (O.YT1900) separately through Sales Source.

Dimensions

4 1/2"

5/8"

1 1/8"

Pari Screen

4 1/2"

3/4"

1 1/8"

Flat Edge Screen

4 1/2"

1/4"

1 1/8"

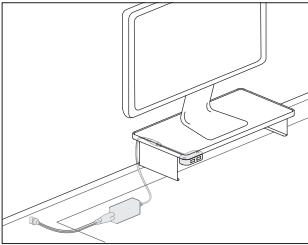
Magnetic



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
YT410. <input type="text" value="A"/>			
Step 2. Width			
05     5" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>			
Step 3. Bracket Type			
P	Pari Screen <input type="text" value="A"/>		
S	flat edge screen <input type="text" value="A"/>		
M	magnetic <input type="text" value="A"/>		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	P	S	M
YT410. 05	\$35	35	35
Step 4. Finish			
For Pari Screen (P) or flat edge screen (S)			
MS	metallic silver <input type="text" value="A"/>		+\$0

USB Power Module

YT420.



**Product Information**

**Description**

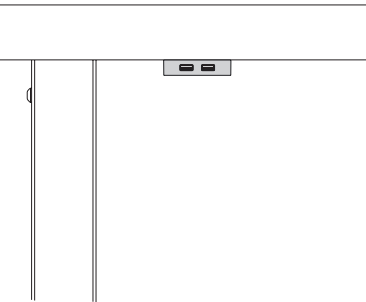
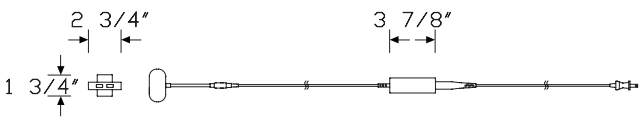
This USB power module provides DC power at the work surface level. It is available in configurations that support USB 2.1 and USB Type C. The module can be mounted to the small and large organizers, shelves, any work surface, and the Canvas Vista™ chase. Cord color is black. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

USB power module requires a single AC outlet to provide power. Cord lengths are 1 meter from the AC outlet, and 1.8 meters from the module.

Vista chase mount attaches to underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. For additional cable management, order cable manager, under chase (FG199.) separately. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

**Dimensions**



Chase Attachment



Shelf and surface Attachment

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT420.** A

**Step 2. Configuration**

- A** configured with two standard USB ports, USB 2.1 A
- B** configured with one standard USB 2.1 port and one USB Type C A

**Step 3. Attachment Type**

- 1** shelf and surface attachment A
- 2** chase mount A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

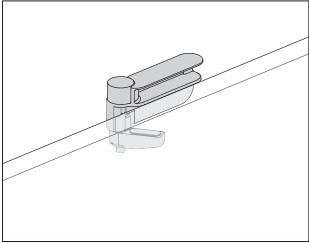
	1	2
<b>YT420. A</b>	\$164	184
<b>B</b>	\$244	262

**Step 4. Finish**

- 91** white A +\$0
- 98** studio white A +\$0
- BK** black A +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral A +\$0
- G1** graphite A +\$0

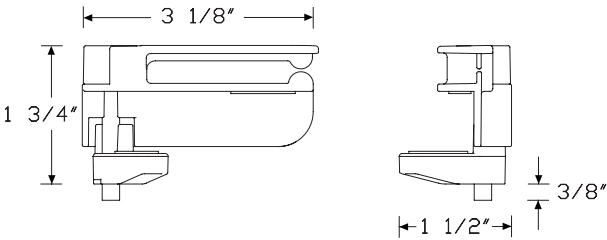
Cord Cleat

YT430.



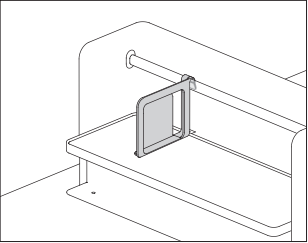
Product Information
Description
This plastic cleat clamps to a work surface to provide cord management. It is easily movable by the user, and can hold up to 4 round monitor cords.
Notes
Cord cleat works with work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
YT430. <span>A</span> \$30
Step 2. Finish
91 white <span>A</span> +\$0
98 studio white <span>A</span> +\$0
BK black <span>A</span> +\$0
CL cool grey neutral <span>A</span> +\$0
G1 graphite <span>A</span> +\$0



Rod Bookend

YT440.



Product Information

Description

This bookend vertically divides books, binders, and folders. It attaches to the rod of the small and large organizers and the shelf with backdrop, and is easily moved by the user.

Notes

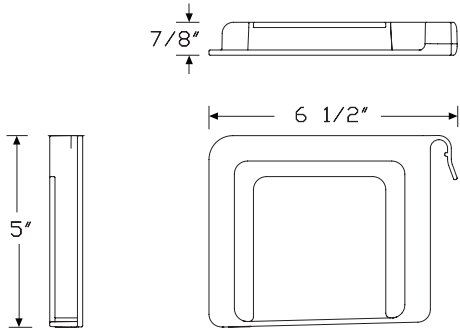
Order the following products separately:

- Small organizer (YT100.)
- Large organizer (YT150.)
- Shelf with backdrop (YT300.xxxx08xB)

Dimensions

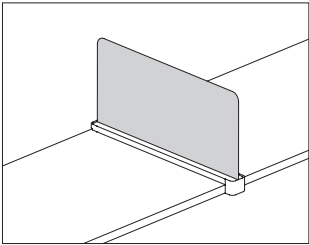
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT440.	<div>A</div>	\$30
Step 2. Finish		
91	white <div>A</div>	+\$0
98	studio white <div>A</div>	+\$0
BK	black <div>A</div>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <div>A</div>	+\$0
G1	graphite <div>A</div>	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



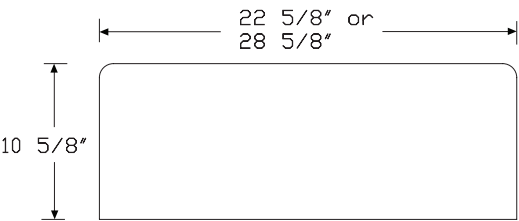
Magnetic Marker Board

YT450.



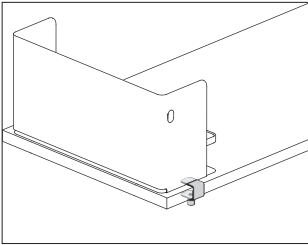
Product Information
Description
This white magnetic marker board attaches to a slim screen and is user movable.
Notes
Order slim screen (YT200.) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
YT450. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Application
1 24" deep screen <span>A</span>
2 30" deep screen <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT450. 1 \$56
2 \$66



Surface Clamp

YT460.



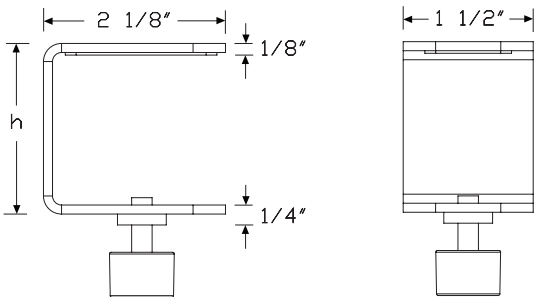
Product Information

Description  
This clamp can be added to the small and large organizers.

Notes  
Surface clamp attaches to square edge work surfaces from 3/4" to 1 1/8" thick.  
Specify standard application (1) for use with most HermanMiller work surfaces and legs. See Planning Guide for exact applications.  
Specify Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg application (2) to clamp an organizer on top of a Canvas universal leg.

Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



Specification Information

Step 1.  
YT460. A

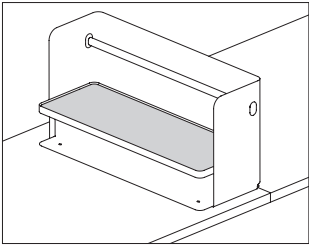
Step 2. Application  
1 standard A  
2 Canvas Office Landscape® universal leg A

Prices for Steps 1-2.  
YT460. 1 \$56  
2 \$56

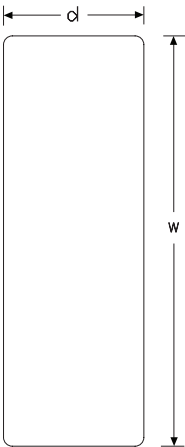
Step 3. Finish  
91 white A +\$0  
98 studio white A +\$0  
BK black A +\$0  
G1 graphite A +\$0  
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Organizer Liner

YT500.



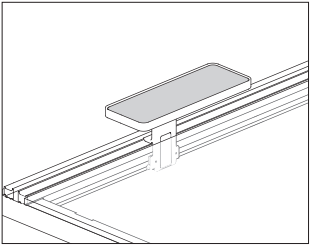
Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the small and large organizers. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Specify 8" width (08) for a small organizer (YT100).
Specify 11" width (11) for a large organizer (YT150).
Dimensions



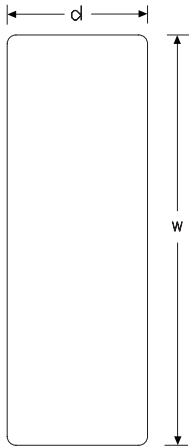
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT500. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Width
08 8" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
11 11" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 3. Depth
22 22" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
YT500. 08
11
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4

Shelf Liner

YT510.



Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Shelf liner is compatible with shelf (YT300).
Dimensions

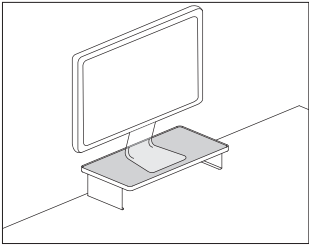


Specification Information
Step 1.
YT510. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Width
12 12" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
15 15" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
22 22" wide <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 3. Depth
For 12" wide (12)
05 5" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
For 15" wide (15)
08 8" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
For 22" wide (22)
05 5" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
08 8" deep <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
YT510. 12 05 08
\$61 —
15 — \$66
22 \$84 89
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4 +\$0

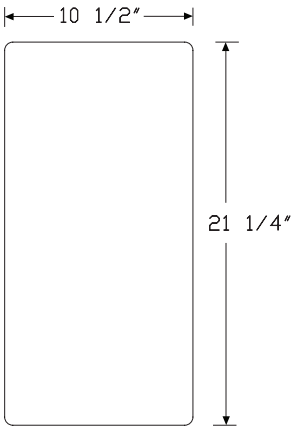


Monitor Platform Shelf Liner

YT520.



Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the monitor platform shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Liner is compatible with monitor platform shelf (YT320.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT520. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Width
22 22" wide <span>A</span>
Step 3. Depth
11 11" deep <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
YT520. 22
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4

11

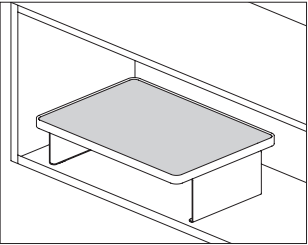
\$101

+\$0

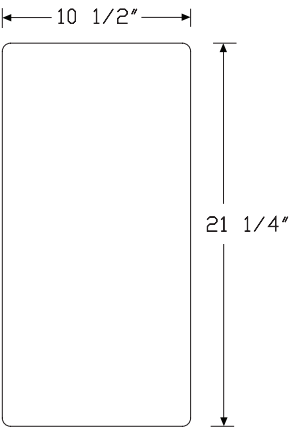
Thrive® Work Tools

Freestanding Shelf Liner

YT530.



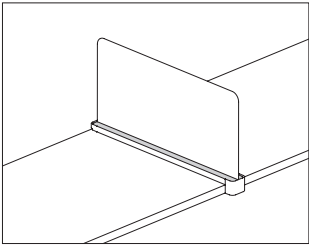
Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the freestanding shelf. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Liner is compatible with shelf (YT330).
Dimensions



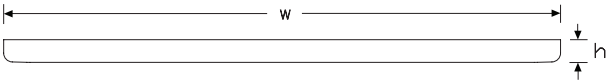
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT530. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Width
15 15" wide <span>A</span>
Step 3. Depth
11 11" deep <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
11
YT530. 15
\$89
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4
+\$0

Slim Screen Liner

YT540.



Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the slim screen. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Liner is compatible with slim screen (YT200).
Dimensions

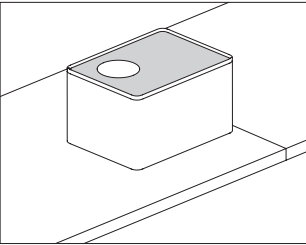


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT540. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Width		
02	2" wide	<span>A</span>
Step 3. Depth		
24	24" deep	<span>A</span>
30	30" deep	<span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	24	30
YT540. 02	\$61	79
Step 4. Liner Finish		
Price Category 4		+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

Formwork Liner

YT550.



Product Information

Description

This liner retrofits to Formwork bins and boxes. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Notes

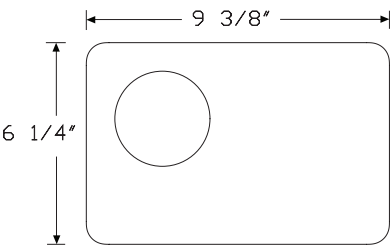
Formwork liner is compatible with the following products:

- Short bin (YT800.)
- Tall bin (YT810.)
- Box, small and large (YT840.S, YT840.L).

For use on the lid or base of the large and small box, specify application option (B).

For use on the lid or base of the tall and short bin, specify application option (T).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT550. A

Step 2. Application

- B** large and small box A
- T** tall and short bin A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

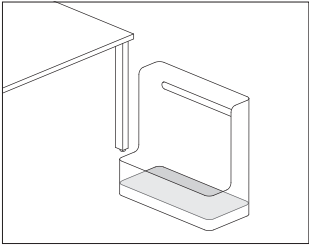
YT550. <b>B</b>	\$58
<b>T</b>	\$81

Step 3. Liner Finish

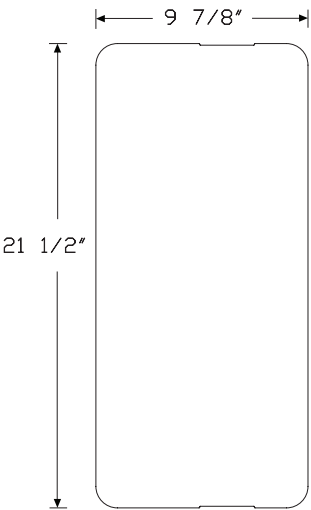
Price Category 4 +\$0

Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner

YT560.



Product Information
Description
This liner retrofits to the base of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.
Notes
Base liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.).
Dimensions

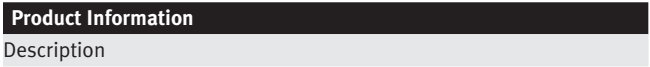


Specification Information
Step 1.
YT560. <span>A</span>
Step 2. Width
10 10" wide <span>A</span>
Step 3. Depth
22 22" deep <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
22
YT560. 10 \$120
Step 4. Liner Finish
Price Category 4 +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

\_\_\_\_\_

100



Description
-------------

This liner retrofits to the shelf of the mobile bag catch. It is user movable without tools. Top material is polyester felt.

Shelf liner is compatible with mobile bag catch (YT710.) and mobile bag catch shelf (YT715.).



Step 1.

YT565. A

06 6" wide ☐ A

07 7" deep

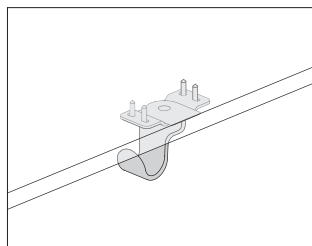
## 07

YT565. 06	\$50
-----------	------

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

# Bag Hook

YT700.



## Product Information

### Description

This bag hook clamps to a work surface, mounts under the surface with screws or mounts to the underside of the Canvas Vista™ chase. The hook rotates 360° to hold the bag under the surface. Clamp mount is easily moved by the user. Fixed attachment option includes attachment hardware.

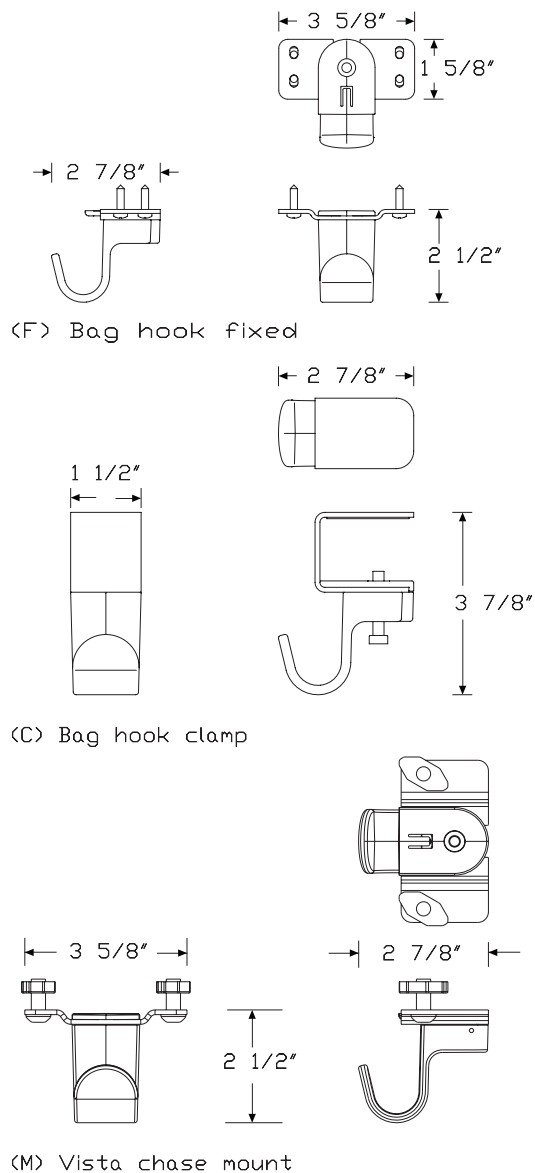
### Notes

Clamp attaches to work surfaces from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

Maximum weight capacity is 15 pounds for clamp and fixed attachment.

Vista chase mount (M) attaches to the underside of the Canvas Vista chase (FG110.). Attachment hardware included. It is user movable. For additional information, see Canvas Vista planning guide.

## Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT700. ☐

Step 2. Attachment Type

C clamp ☐

F fixed ☐

M chase mount ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

YT700. C	\$50
F	\$50
M	\$48

Step 3. Finish

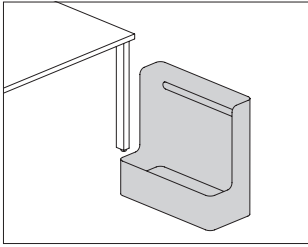
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 283: 2686-2692.

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 283: 2686-2692.



Product Information	
Description	

Description
-------------

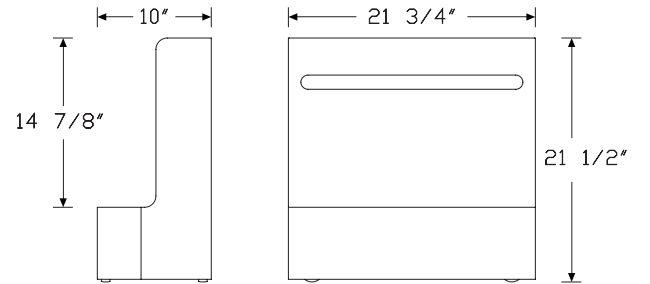
This mobile bag catch provides storage for a personal bag. It also provides a natural boundary between users on either side of the catch. It rests on wheels for ease of movement. An optional shelf liner is available in a choice of colors.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch base liner (YT560.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

## Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

YT710. A

### Step 2. Height

21 21" high

### Step 3. Width

**10** 10" wide

#### Step 4. Depth

22 22" deep

### Step 5. Base Material

**L** insert liner

### Step 6. Shelf Option

**N** no shelf **A**

**S** shelf

### Step 7. Shelf Material

---

*For no shelf (N)*

**N** no shelf **A**

---

For shelf (S)

M painted metal ☐ A

**L** insert liner **A**

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	22LNN	22LSM	22LSU
YT710. 21 10	\$524	556	606

### Step 8. Bag Cubby Finish

91 white A +\$0

**98** studio white  +\$0

**BK**    black        +\$0

**G1** graphite  + \$0

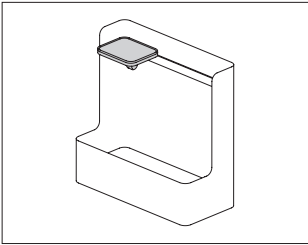
**MS** metallic silver  + \$0

### Step 9. Insert Liner Finish

Price Category 4	+\$0
------------------	------

Mobile Bag Catch Shelf

YT715.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal shelf can be retrofit to the mobile bag catch. An optional liner is available in a choice of colors.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Mobile bag catch (YT710.)
- Mobile bag catch shelf liner (YT565.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT715.

Step 2. Width

06 6" wide

Step 3. Depth

07 7" deep

Step 4. Shelf Material

M painted metal

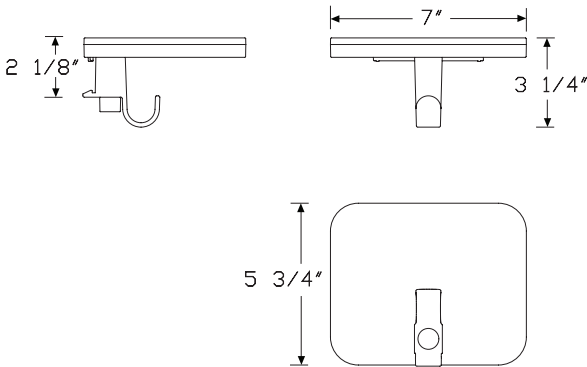
L insert liner

Prices for Steps 1-4.		M	L
YT715. 06 07		\$66	114

Step 5. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Finish		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

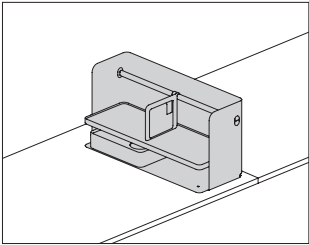
Step 6. Insert Liner Finish	
For insert liner (L)	
Price Category 4	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Small Organizer Kit #1

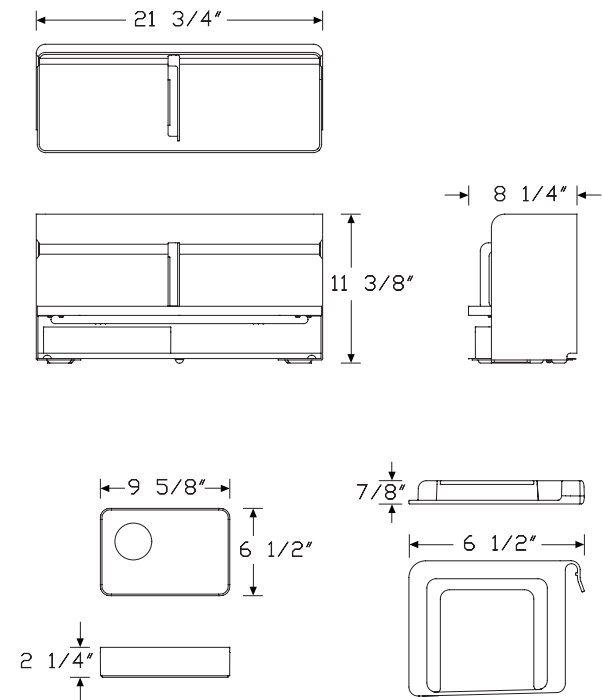
YT900.



Product Information
Description
This kit includes the following work tools:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Small organizer without liner</li><li>• Rod bookend</li><li>• Formwork small box with cup</li></ul>
Notes
Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.
For white (G1):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• White (G1) small organizer without liner</li><li>• White (G1) rod bookend</li></ul>
For graphite (G1):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Graphite (G1) small organizer without liner</li><li>• Graphite (G1) rod bookend</li></ul>
For metallic silver (MS):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metallic silver (MS) small organizer without liner</li><li>• Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend</li></ul>
Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification.
Dimensions

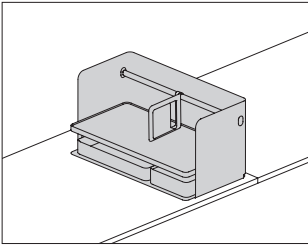
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT900. <span>A</span> \$556
Step 2. Finish
Metallic Paint
MS metallic silver <span>A</span> +\$0
Sand Texture Paint
BK black <span>A</span> +\$0
Smooth Paint
91 white <span>A</span> +\$0
98 studio white <span>A</span> +\$0
G1 graphite <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish
CRT concrete <span>A</span> +\$0
NYX onyx <span>A</span> +\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Large Organizer Kit #1

YT910.



Product Information

Description

This kit includes the following work tools:

- Large organizer without liner
- Rod bookend
- Formwork small box with cup
- Formwork short bin without lid

Notes

Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.

For white (G1):

- White (G1) large organizer without liner
- White (G1) rod bookend

For graphite (G1):

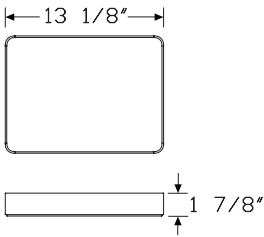
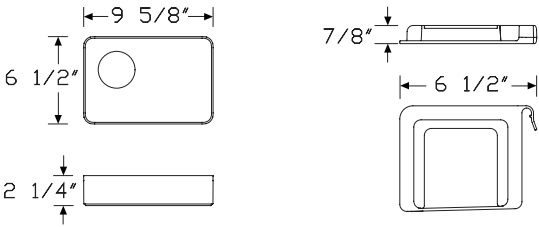
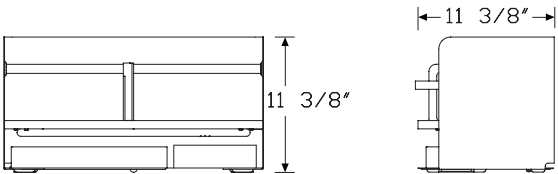
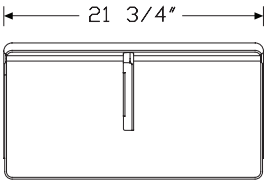
- Graphite (G1) large organizer without liner
- Graphite (G1) rod bookend

For metallic silver (MS):

- Metallic silver (MS) large organizer without liner
- Cool grey neutral (CL) rod bookend

Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.

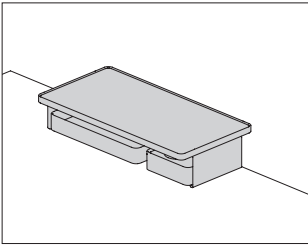
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT910.	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$680
Step 2. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1

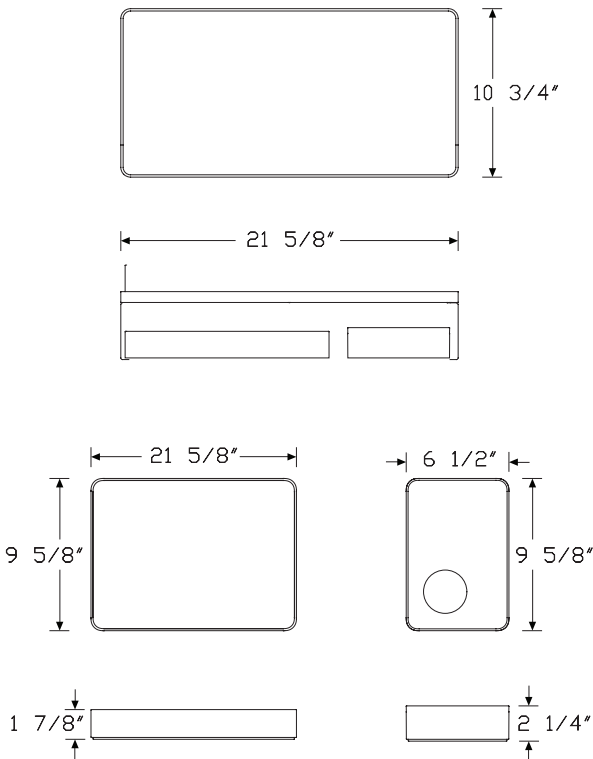
YT920.



Product Information
Description
This kit includes the following work tools:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Monitor platform stand without liner</li><li>• Formwork small box with cup</li><li>• Formwork short bin without lid</li></ul>
Notes
Finish (Step 2) combinations are predetermined.
For white (G1):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• White (G1) monitor platform stand without liner</li></ul>
For graphite (G1):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Graphite (G1) monitor platform stand without liner</li></ul>
For metallic silver (MS):
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metallic silver (MS) monitor platform stand without liner</li></ul>
Formwork finish (Step 3) is independent of (Step 2) finish specification and applies to all included Formwork products in this kit.
Dimensions

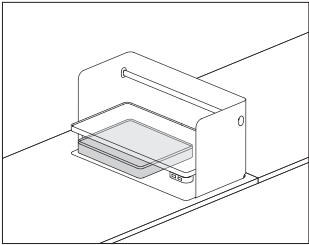
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT920.	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$408
Step 2. Monitor Platform Stand Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Formwork Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools

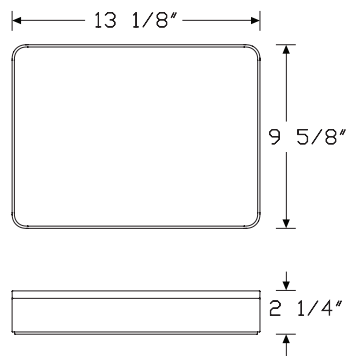


Short Bin

YT800.



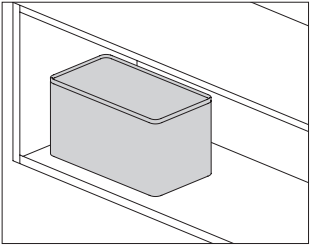
Product Information
Description
This short bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on tall bins and boxes.
Notes
Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.
Dimensions



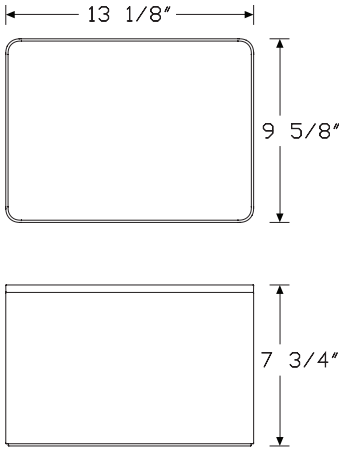
Specification Information
Step 1.
YT800. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Lid Option
N no lid <input type="text" value="A"/>
L with lid <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT800. N \$61
L \$87
Step 3. Finish
CRT concrete <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
NYX onyx <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Tall Bin

YT810.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This tall bin is designed to hold office tools and personal items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic. It can stack on short bins and boxes.
<b>Notes</b> Order Formwork liner (YT550.) separately.
Dimensions

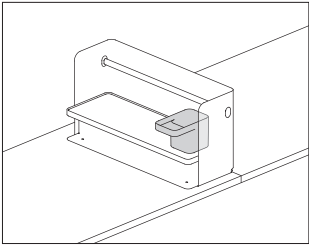


Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>YT810.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>Step 2. Lid Option</b> <b>N</b> no lid <input type="checkbox"/> A <b>L</b> with lid <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>YT810. N</b> \$105 <b>L</b> \$129
<b>Step 3. Finish</b> <b>CRT</b> concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>NYX</b> onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0



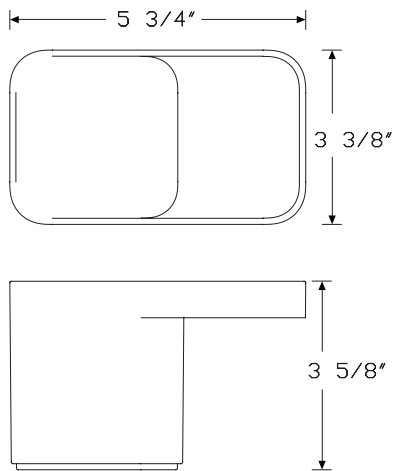
Square Pencil Cup

YT820.



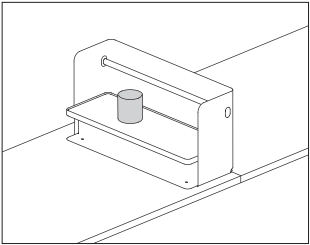
Product Information
Description
The pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It also has an integrated ledge for convenient storage of other small items. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT820.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$37
Step 2. Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0



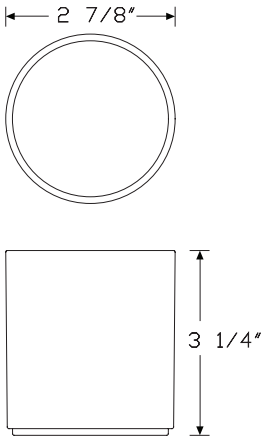
Round Pencil Cup

YT825.



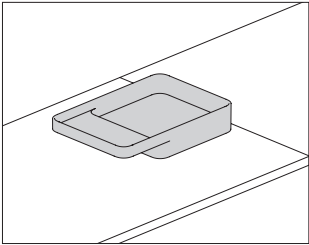
Product Information
Description
The round pencil cup is designed to hold pencils, pens, markers, and office tools. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT825.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$37
Step 2. Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

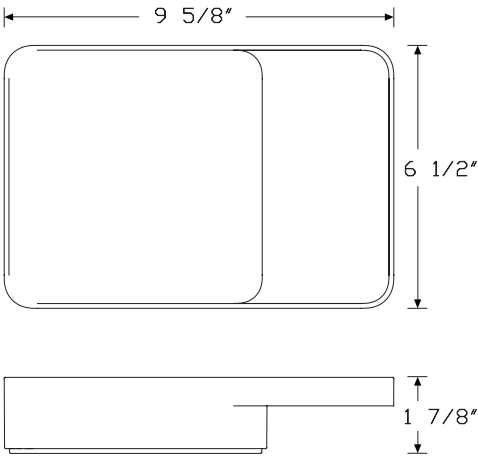


Tray

YT830.



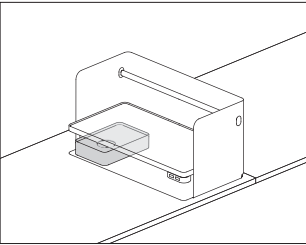
Product Information
Description
This stackable tray is designed to hold small office tools and personal items, and has an integrated ledge for storage of other objects such as business cards or a pad of sticky notes. Tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
YT830. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Size
S small <input type="checkbox"/> A
L large <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
YT830. S \$40
L \$50
Step 3. Finish
CRT concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
NYX onyx <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Box

YT840.

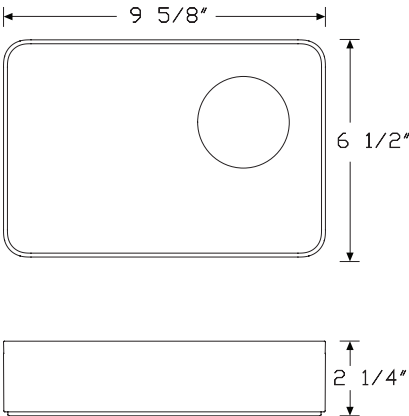


Product Information

**Description**

This stackable box is designed to hold office tools and personal items, and has a cup for convenient storage of other objects such as paper clips, tacks, and loose change. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**YT840.** ☐ A

Step 2. Size

**S** small ☐ A

**L** large ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>YT840. S</b>	\$86
<b>L</b>	\$104

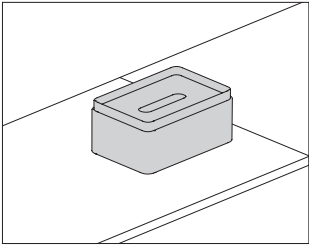
Step 3. Finish

**CRT** concrete ☐ A +\$0

**NYX** onyx ☐ A +\$0

Tissue Box

YT850.

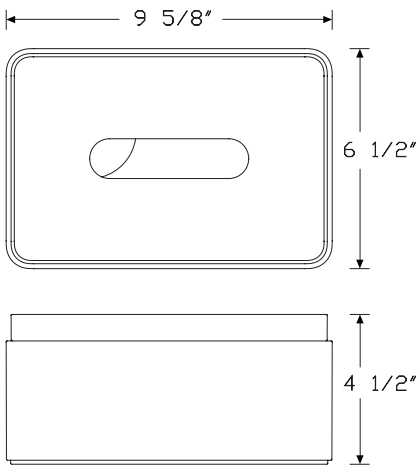


**Product Information**

Description

The tissue box is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone base.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**YT850.** A \$100

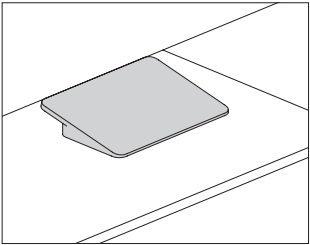
Step 2. Finish

**CRT** concrete A +\$0

**NYX** onyx A +\$0

Media Stand

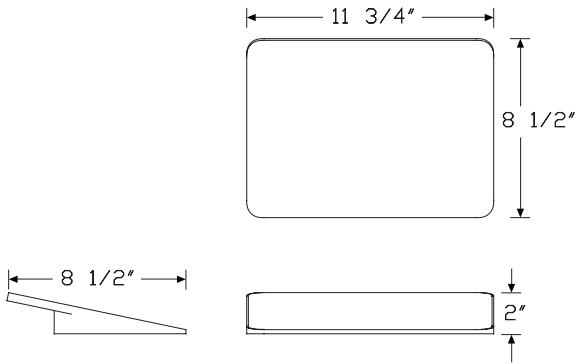
YT860.



Product Information
Description
The media stand supports tablets, notebooks, and small laptops. It is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic with a silicone top.
Dimensions

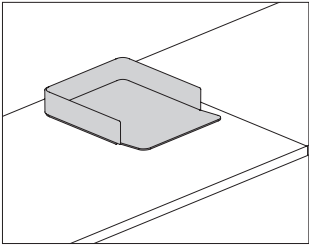
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
YT860.	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$108
Step 2. Finish		
CRT	concrete <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
NYX	onyx <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Thrive® Work Tools



Paper Tray

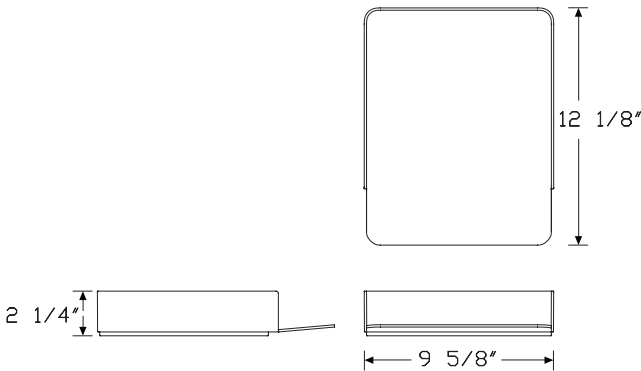
YT870.



Product Information

Description  
This stackable paper tray is crafted of high gloss ABS plastic.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

YT870. A \$48

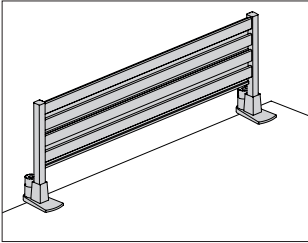
Step 2. Finish

CRT concrete A +\$0

NYX onyx A +\$0

Surface-Attached Tool Rail

Y7100.



Product Information

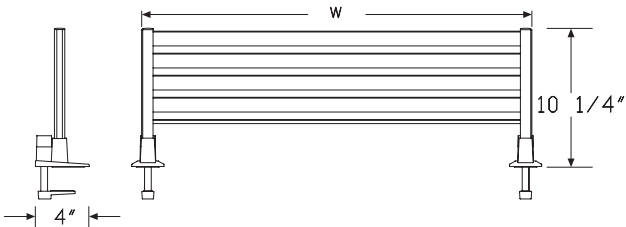
Description

This all metal rail clamps to the edge of a freestanding surface. It has 4 forward facing slots for mounting. Accessories typically used on Ethospace® tiles and Action Office® rail tiles can be mounted on this surface attached tool rail.

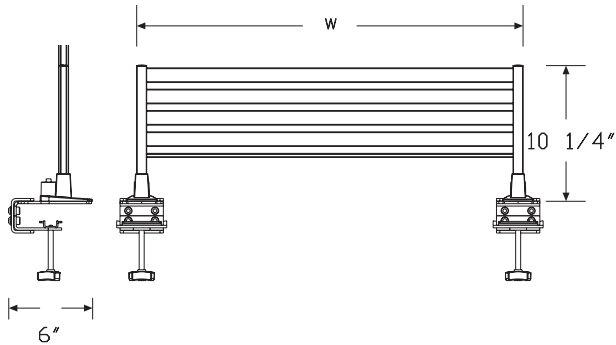
Notes

- Order accessories such as paper trays and shelves separately.
- Surface clamp adjusts to fit surfaces 1/2" to 1 5/8" thick.
- Gap on back side of surface will be 1" to allow for clamping bracket attachment.
- When using Canvas Metal Desk surfaces (FKS10., FKS21., FKS22., FKS31., FKS32., FKS34.) with modesty panel (FK700.) and/or hutch back panel (FK800.), specify Canvas metal desk mount (09) option.
- There are 4 horizontal slots for hanging accessories on the 8" height unit. 8" height refers to tile height; overall height from top of surface is approximately 10".
- Usable hanging space approximately 3" less than overall width.
- Not recommended for use with rail mounted monitor arms.

Dimensions



Surface-attached tool rail



Canvas Metal Desk mounting bracket

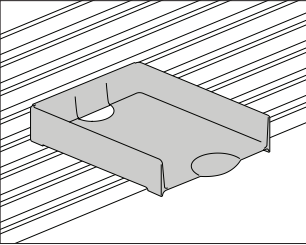


# Surface-Attached Tool Rail *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>Y7100.</b>			
Step 2. Width			
<b>24</b>	24" wide		
<b>30</b>	30" wide		
<b>36</b>	36" wide		
Step 3. Height/Attachment			
<b>08</b>	8" high with standard clamp		
<b>09</b>	8" high with canvas metal desk mount		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		<b>08</b>	<b>09</b>
<b>Y7100. 24</b>		\$349	496
<b>30</b>		\$382	548
<b>36</b>		\$416	597
Step 4. Finish			
<b>91</b>	white		+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin		+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver		+\$0

Paper Tray

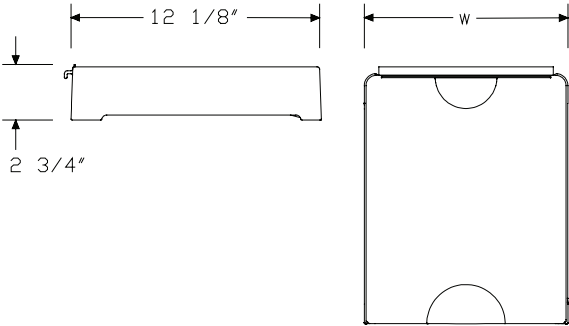
Y7216.



Product Information
Description
This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to horizontally store letter- or legal-size papers. It has 4 integrated feet on the bottom of the tray for standing on a surface or for stacking vertically.
Dimensions

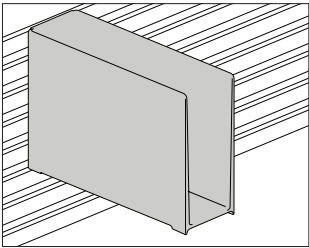
Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7216.
Step 2. Width
1010" wide
1616" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y7216. 10\$36
16\$47
Step 3. Surface Finish
91white+\$0
BUblack umber+\$0
CLcool grey neutral+\$0
G1graphite+\$0
HFinner tone light+\$0
LTlight tone+\$0
LUsoft white+\$0
MTmedium tone+\$0
WNwarm grey neutral+\$0
XFfrosted+\$5

Thrive® Work Tools

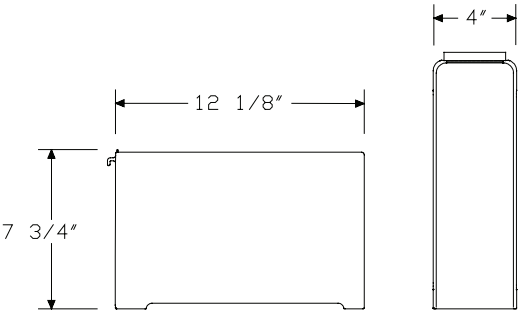


Vertical Tray

Y7217.



Product Information
Description
This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to vertically store papers, binders, and folders.
Dimensions

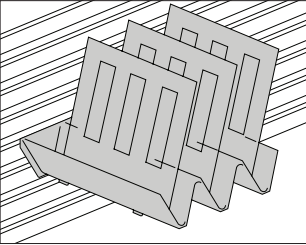


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7217.4		\$42
Step 2. Surface Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Thrive® Work Tools

Diagonal Tray

Y7218.



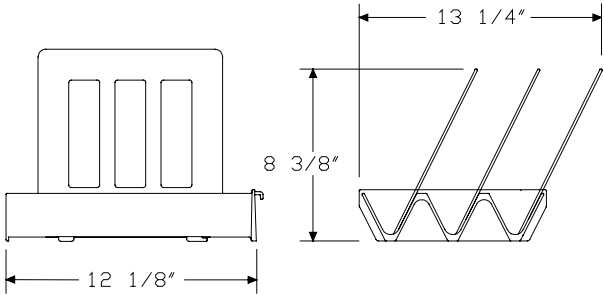
Product Information

Description

This plastic tray hangs from a rail or stands alone to store papers and folders. It has 3 dividers that move to support left- or right-handed activities.

Dimensions

Thrive® Work Tools



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7218.

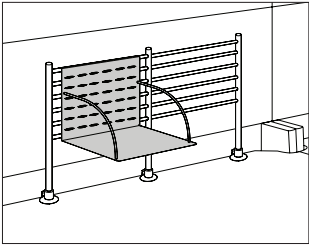
\$60

Step 2. Surface Finish

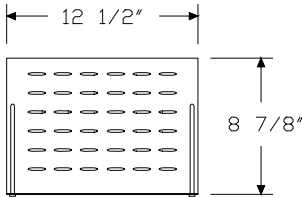
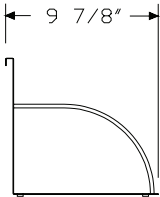
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
XF	frosted	+\$5

Binder Shelf

Y7312.



Product Information
Description
This 12"-wide shelf hangs from a rail to vertically store binders and books.
Dimensions

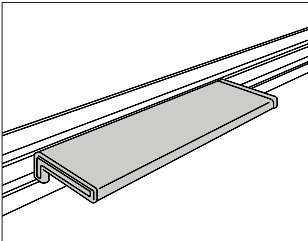


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y7312.12
\$184
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
G2 graphite satin
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MS metallic silver
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone

Thrive® Work Tools

Mini-Shelf

Y7310.



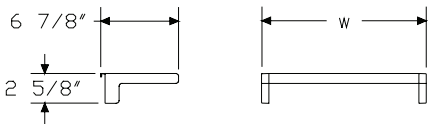
Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a rail to hold or display small items.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) ends; metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) ends.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7310.

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

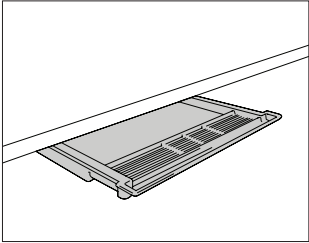
Y7310. 15	\$61
24	\$63
30	\$74

Step 3. Surface Finish

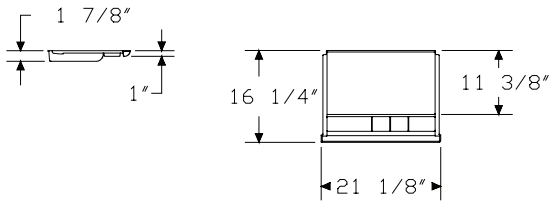
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.



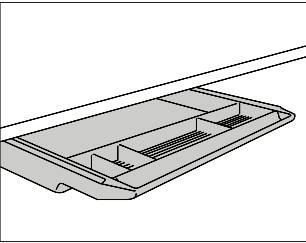
Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5010.		\$54
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Metal Pencil Drawer

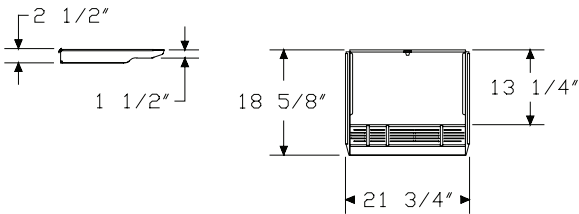
Y5012.



Product Information

**Description**  
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y5012.** \$232

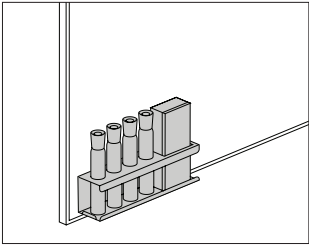
Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



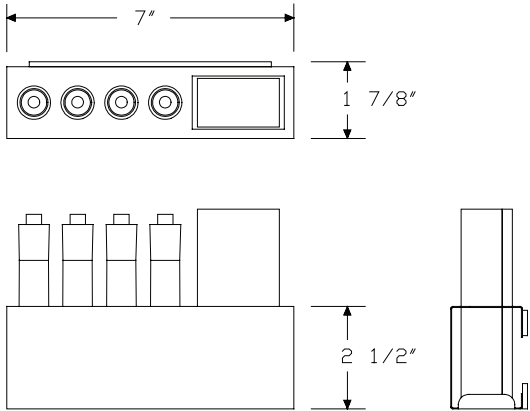
Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



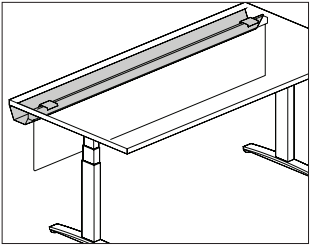
Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$141
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Cable Trough

Y1200.



Product Information

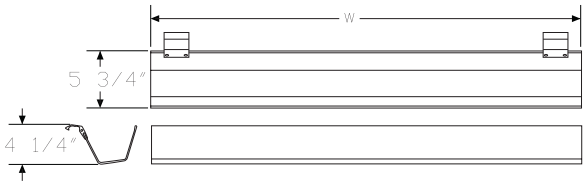
Description

This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1200.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

N	no modesty panel
M	modesty panel

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	M
Y1200. 24	\$295	378
30	\$322	424
36	\$355	463
42	\$388	506
48	\$418	549

Step 4. Cable Trough Finish

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$0
----	-------------------------	------

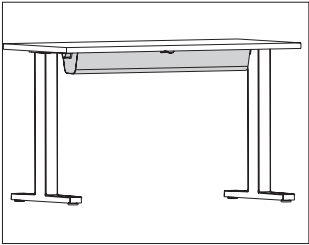
Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric

For modesty panel (M)

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

Hinged Cable Trough

Y1300.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This sheet metal trough is a stand-alone cable management tray that mounts to the underside of a work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It can be used with a Logic Mini unit for cord storage or used alone with cords routed through the ends of the trough. Trough holds cords in place when open.

**Notes**

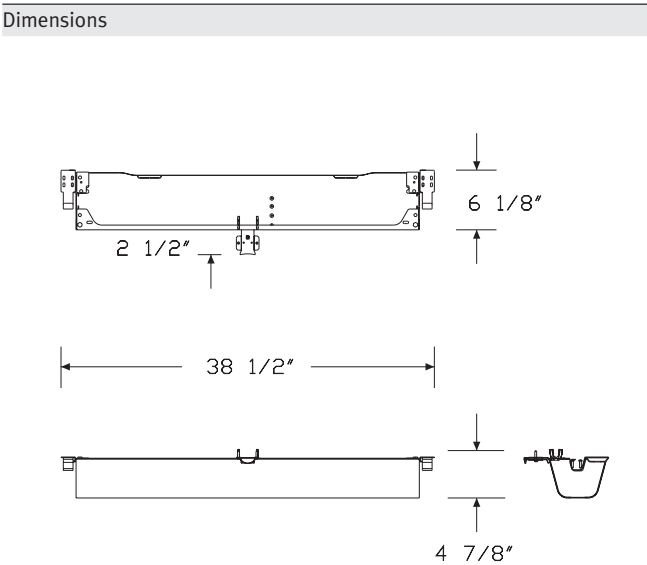
Power strip (Y1500.) is intended to be housed inside the trough for additional power access.

Hinged cable trough works best with a Motia® Vista™ height adjustable table (DV6GT.). Can be used on any other work surface that has the clearance for the overall dimensions listed below.

When specifying a 24"D×54"W table with legs inbound for under surface storage on both ends (2) option, the hinged cable trough option is not available. It is recommended to use the (Y1200.48N) cable trough, ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Power strip (Y1500.)
- Logic Mini (Y1414., Y1412.)



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1300.** ☐

**Step 2. Work Surface Depth**

<b>24</b>	for use with 24" deep work surface	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>30</b>	for use with 30" deep work surface	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>Y1300. 24</b>	\$196
<b>30</b>	\$213

**Step 3. Finish**

**Smooth Paint**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Sand Texture Paint**

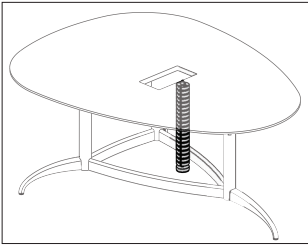
<b>BK</b>	black	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Metallic Paint**

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height

Y1430.



Product Information

Description

This riser routes power and data cords from the floor to the underside of a surface.

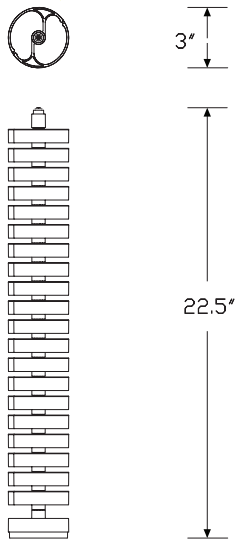
Notes

For use with 29"-high tables, specify seated height (S).

For use with 39"-high tables, specify collaboration height (C).

For data capacity, see cable management chart on Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1430. A

Step 2. Type

WF fixed height A

Step 3. Table Height

S seated height A

C collaboration height A

Step 4. Attachment

G generic attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

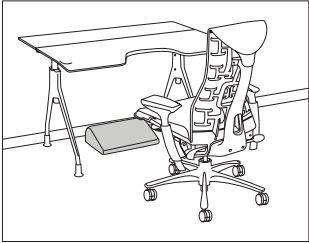
	G
Y1430. WF S	\$152
C	\$220

Step 5. Finish

91	white A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

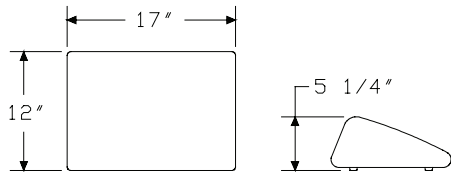
Foot Pillow

Y7760.



Product Information
Description
This pillow elevates and supports feet. It can be used with any work chair.
Notes
Customer's Own Material (COM) requires 1 yard. Customer's Own Leather (COL) requires 7 square feet. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y7760.	\$301
Step 2. Fabric	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	A +\$0
Price Category 4	+\$14
Price Category 7	A +\$18
Price Category 9	+\$94





## Index by Product Name

Thrive® Portfolio	
Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	page(s) 64
Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly	75
Altissimo Crossbar	107
Altissimo Prime	105
AV/VC One Base	96
AV/VC One Column Kit	95
AV/VC One Front Box Kit	98
AV/VC One Full Front Panel	99
AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	97
AV/VC One Shelf	100
AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	94
Bag Hook	227
Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	59
Binder Shelf	249
Box	240
Cable Trough	254
Cast Grommet	53
Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly	32
Concerto Laptop Mount	61
Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only	42
Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	28
Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly	30
Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit	155
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	167
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	171
Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	159
Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	150
Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	149
Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	165
Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	170
Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit	152
Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit	163
Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	166
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	161
Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle	
Box	148
Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall Junction	
Box	158
Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	147
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	156
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	157
Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	146
Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	154
Connect™-S100	131
Connect™-S200	132
Connect™-S300	133

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	169
Connect™-S400	135
Connect™-S500	136
Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	140
Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	141
Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	142
Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	144
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	139
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	138
Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	168
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	116
Cord Cleat	215
CPU Holder, Mobile	78
Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	25
Daisyone® Monitor Arm	39
Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26
Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	24
Diagonal Tray	248
Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	52
Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	51
Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	72
Fabric Modesty Panel	194
Fine Height Adjuster	63
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	90
Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	9
Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	46
Flo® Low Profile Clamp	44
Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	68
Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	10
Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	70
Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	35
Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	12
Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	69
Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	50
Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only	49
Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	33
Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5
Flo® Through Mount	45
Flo® Tool-less Adjuster	66
Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	43
Flute™ Personal Light	198
Foot Pillow	257
Formwork Liner	224
Freestanding Shelf	210
Freestanding Shelf Liner	222
Friction Plate	67
Glass White Board	190

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Hinged Cable Trough	255	Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	225
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	80	Mobile Bag Catch Shelf	230
JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	77	Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	226
Keyboard Track Adapter	92	Modesty Panel	192
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	181	Monitor Platform Shelf	209
Laptop Mount	60	Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	221
Large Organizer	203	Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	234
Large Organizer Kit #1	232	Name Tag	212
LE Series Keyboard Solutions	86	Name Tag Clip	184
Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only	41	Ode Desk Lamp	199
Lima Monitor Arm Assembly	27	Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	200
Lima Monitor Arm - Post & Single Arm Only	40	Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	201
Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	112	Ollin Dual Bar	8
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	114	Ollin® Dual Bar Handle - Handle Only	71
Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	128	Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	34
Logic HD Cable Manager	129	Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	7
Logic Micro Tower	130	Organizer Liner	219
Logic Mini	108	Paper Tray	246, 243
Logic Mini Grommet	127	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	173
Logic Mini - Vine	110	Pencil Drawer	251
Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start	122	Performance Rail Clamp	47
Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start	121	Personal Side Screen	176
Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start	123	Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	180
Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start	119	Power Plug Strip	172
Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub	126	Rare Earth Magnets	191
Logic Reach™ Floor Start	118	Rod Bookend	216
Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start	124	Round Pencil Cup	238
Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track	125	Shelf	206
Logic Reach™ Wall Start	117	Shelf Backdrop	208
Lolly Task Light	197	Shelf Liner	220
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	79	Short Bin	235
LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	74	Slim Screen	204
Low-Profile Clamp	58	Slim Screen Liner	223
LS Series Keyboard Solutions	82	Small Organizer	202
LX Series Keyboard Solutions	84	Small Organizer Kit #1	231
Magnetic Document Clip	211	Spreader Plate	65
Magnetic Marker Board	217	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	87
Marker/Eraser Holder	253	Square Pencil Cup	237
Mbrace Extension Arm	104	Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	177
Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology	101	Surface-Attached Tool Rail	244
Media Stand	242	Surface Clamp	218
Metal Board, Screen Attached	185	Tall Bin	236
Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	187	Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	55
Metal Pencil Drawer	252	Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	56
Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	205	Tissue Box	241
Mini-Shelf	250	TL Series Keyboard Solutions	93
Mobile Bag Catch	229	Tone™ Personal Light	195



Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light	196
Track Mount CPU Enclosure	103
Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	102
Tray	239
Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	256
Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	81
USB Power Module	214
Vertical Tray	247
Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	189
Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	188
Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	37
Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	73
Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	18
Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	15
Wishbone® Monitor Arm	36
Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	21
Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	38
Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	22
Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	20
Wishbone® Post	62
Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	57
Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	48
Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	54
Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	16
Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	14
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	137



## Index by Product Number

G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	page(s) 116
Y1113. Modesty Panel	192
Y1114. Fabric Modesty Panel	194
Y1116. Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	173
Y1117. Personal Side Screen	176
Y1118. Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	177
Y1119. Personal Side Screen, Rectangular	180
Y1120. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	181
Y1121. Name Tag Clip	184
Y1122. Metal Board, Screen Attached	185
Y1123. Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	187
Y1130. Vista Privacy + Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	188
Y1131. Vista Modesty Screen - Double Sided, Height Adjustable Table	189
Y1200. Cable Trough	254
Y1300. Hinged Cable Trough	255
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	137
Y1321. Connect™-S100	131
Y1322. Connect™-S200	132
Y1323. Connect™-S300	133
Y1324. Connect™-S400	135
Y1325. Connect™-S500	136
Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	169
Y1338. Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	170
Y1339. Connect™-Conduit Clamp	171
Y1340. Connect™-Dual Receptacle Power Kit, 2-Circuit	150
Y1341. Connect™-Power Entry, 2-Circuit	147
Y1342. Connect™-Power Entry with Plug End, 20 Amp	146
Y1343. Connect™-Jumper, 2-Circuit	152
Y1344. Connect™-Block Connector, 2-Circuit	155
Y1345. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 2-Circuit, 15 Amp	149
Y1347. Connect™-Receptacle Brackets, 2-Circuit	154
Y1349. Connect™ - Modular Power Entry, 2 Circuit, Architectural Wall Receptacle Box	148
Y1350. Connect™-Dual Junction Block Power Kit, 4-Circuit	159
Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	156
Y1352. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit, New York City	157
Y1353. Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	161
Y1354. Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	167
Y1355. Connect™-Duplex Receptacle, 4-Circuit	165
Y1356. Connect™-Transition Jumper, 2- to 4-Circuit	168
Y1357. Connect™-Junction Block Brackets, 4-Circuit	166
Y1358. Connect™-Junction Block, 4-Circuit	163
Y1359. Connect™-Modular Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Architectural Wall	

Junction Box	158
Y1372. Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	140
Y1373. Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	141
Y1374. Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	142
Y1375. Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	144
Y1377. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	138
Y1378. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	139
Y1412. Logic Mini Grommet	127
Y1414. Logic Mini	108
Y1415. Logic Mini - Vine	110
Y1420. Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	128
Y1423. Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	112
Y1424. Logic HD Cable Manager	129
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	114
Y1430. Umbilical Riser, Wire Management Fixed Height	256
Y1450. Logic Reach™ Wall Start	117
Y1451. Logic Reach™ Floor Start	118
Y1460. Logic Reach™ Canvas Wall System Start	119
Y1461. Logic Reach™ Canvas Dock System Start	121
Y1462. Logic Reach™ Canvas Channel System Start	122
Y1464. Logic Reach™ Canvas Vista System Start	123
Y1465. Logic Reach™ Overlay System Start	124
Y1470. Logic Reach™ Under Carpet Track	125
Y1480. Logic Reach™ Electrical Hub	126
Y1490. Logic Micro Tower	130
Y1500. Power Plug Strip	172
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	87
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	251
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	252
Y6465. Lolly Task Light	197
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	198
Y6480. Tone™ Personal Light	195
Y6481. Tone™ Single-Arm Personal Light	196
Y6485. Ode Desk Lamp	199
Y6486. Ode Freestanding Floor Lamp	200
Y6487. Ode Surface-Integrated Lamp	201
Y7100. Surface-Attached Tool Rail	244
Y7216. Paper Tray	246
Y7217. Vertical Tray	247
Y7218. Diagonal Tray	248
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	253
Y7232. Glass White Board	190
Y7234. Rare Earth Magnets	191
Y7310. Mini-Shelf	250
Y7312. Binder Shelf	249
Y7710. LE Series Keyboard Solutions	86
Y7724. LX Series Keyboard Solutions	84

## Index by Product Number *continued*

Y7735. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	90	Y92057 Beam-Mount Bracket, Wishbone Post	59
Y7737. LS Series Keyboard Solutions	82	Y92071 Wishbone® Post High Load Top-Surface Mounting Clamp	57
Y7741. TL Series Keyboard Solutions	93	Y92079 Low-Profile Clamp	58
Y7760. Foot Pillow	257	Y92082 Adapter Plate - 100 mm to 200 mm	64
Y7793. Keyboard Track Adapter	92	Y92085 Friction Plate	67
Y7800. Altissimo Prime	105	Y92089 Flo® Layout Studio Attachment Pin	46
Y7805. Altissimo Crossbar	107	Y92090 Flo® Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	33
Y7812. CPU Holder, Mobile	78	Y92092 Flo® Two-Piece Clamp Mount	43
Y7815. Adjustable Strap CPU Holder Assembly	75	Y92094 Flo® Through Mount	45
Y91011 Wishbone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	14	Y92095 Flo® Resolve Pole Mount Bracket - Only	49
Y91012 Wishbone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	15	Y92097 Flo Plus Dual Mount Bar - Dual Mount Bar Only	70
Y91015 Wishbone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	16	Y92097 Flo Plus Monitor Arm - Arm Only	35
Y91016 Wishbone® Dual Bar Monitor Arm Assembly	18	Y92097 Flo Plus Single Head Mount - Head Only	69
Y91021 Wishbone® Plus Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	20	Y92097 Flo Plus Two-Piece Clamp Mount - Clamp Only	50
Y91022 Wishbone® Plus Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	21	Y92098 Performance Rail Clamp	47
Y91025 Wishbone® Plus Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	22	Y92099 Wishbone Post Performance Rail Clamp	48
Y91041 Daisyone® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	24	Y92100 Dual Flo® Surface Clamp Mount	51
Y91042 Daisyone® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	25	Y92101 Dual Flo® Low Profile Surface Clamp Mount	52
Y91045 Daisyone® Quad-Screen Monitor Arm Assembly	26	Y92103 Flo® Modular Bracket - Bracket Only	68
Y91103 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	77	Y92104 Wishbone Dual Bar - Bar Only	73
Y91104 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder Assembly	74	Y92106 Flo® Low Profile Clamp	44
Y91171 Flo® Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	5	Y94015 Mbrace Wall-Mounted Technology	101
Y91174 Flo® Plus Monitor Arm Assembly	12	Y94100 Track Mount Small Cradle CPU Support	102
Y91175 Flo® Dual-Screen Monitor Arm - Clamp Mount	9	Y94102 Track Mount CPU Enclosure	103
Y91177 Laptop Mount	60	Y94105 Mbrace Extension Arm	104
Y91179 Concerto Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	28	Y95000 Ollin Single Screen Monitor Arm - Arm Only	34
Y91180 Flo® Modular Monitor Arm Assembly	10	Y95111 Ollin Single-Screen Monitor Arm Support	7
Y91185 Concerto Monitor Arm Assembly	30	Y95122 Ollin Dual Bar	8
Y91186 Concerto Fixed Beam Assembly	32	Y95123 Ollin® Dual Bar Handle - Handle Only	71
Y91190 Concerto Modular Monitor Arm - Arm Only	42	Y96000 AV/VC One Column Kit	95
Y91191 Concerto Laptop Mount	61	Y96001 AV/VC One Base	96
Y92000 Wishbone® Monitor Arm	36	Y96002 AV/VC One Screen Mount Kit	97
Y92001 Wishbone® Post	62	Y96003 AV/VC One Front Box Kit	98
Y92007 Wishbone® Plus Monitor Arm	38	Y96004 AV/VC One Full Front Panel	99
Y92009 Enhanced Back-To-Back Post Bracket	72	Y96005 AV/VC One Shelf	100
Y92014 Daisyone® Monitor Arm	39	Y96111 AV/VC One Technology Support Kit	94
Y92015 Flo® Tool-less Adjuster	66	Y97000 Lima Monitor Arm - Post & Single Arm Only	40
Y92024 Fine Height Adjuster	63	Y97001 Lima Expansion Monitor Arm - Arm Only	41
Y92026 Wishbone® C-Post with Quick Release	37	Y97111 Lima Monitor Arm Assembly	27
Y92038 Universal CPU Holder Slide & Rotate Kit	81	YT100. Small Organizer	202
Y92040 JAW™ Adjustable CPU Holder	80	YT150. Large Organizer	203
Y92041 LOOP™ Adjustable CPU Holder	79	YT200. Slim Screen	204
Y92050 Cast Grommet	53	YT250. Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	205
Y92052 Wishbone® Post Top-Mounting Surface Clamp	54	YT300. Shelf	206
Y92054 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 1 3/8"	55	YT310. Shelf Backdrop	208
Y92055 Through-Surface Mounting Bracket, 3"	56	YT320. Monitor Platform Shelf	209
Y92056 Spreader Plate	65	YT330. Freestanding Shelf	210

## Index by Product Number *continued*



YT400. Magnetic Document Clip	211
YT410. Name Tag	212
YT420. USB Power Module	214
YT430. Cord Cleat	215
YT440. Rod Bookend	216
YT450. Magnetic Marker Board	217
YT460. Surface Clamp	218
YT500. Organizer Liner	219
YT510. Shelf Liner	220
YT520. Monitor Platform Shelf Liner	221
YT530. Freestanding Shelf Liner	222
YT540. Slim Screen Liner	223
YT550. Formwork Liner	224
YT560. Mobile Bag Catch Base Liner	225
YT565. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf Liner	226
YT700. Bag Hook	227
YT710. Mobile Bag Catch	229
YT715. Mobile Bag Catch Shelf	230
YT800. Short Bin	235
YT810. Tall Bin	236
YT820. Square Pencil Cup	237
YT825. Round Pencil Cup	238
YT830. Tray	239
YT840. Box	240
YT850. Tissue Box	241
YT860. Media Stand	242
YT870. Paper Tray	243
YT900. Small Organizer Kit #1	231
YT910. Large Organizer Kit #1	232
YT920. Monitor Platform Stand Kit #1	234



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:  
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.





# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.  
*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

Customer’s Own Material  
Order Information —  
Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier’s price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller’s COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles  
Application Chart —  
Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 3																							
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				•	•
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•				•	•	
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•						•	
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•			•	•	
22V__ String Plaid	2	2	2	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	
Price Category 4																							
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•				•	
22L__ Loft <a href="#">A</a>		2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2			•		•	•							•		•
Price Category 5																							
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•					•			•	•
Price Category 6																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R\_\_), (8T\_\_), (8S\_\_), and (5S\_\_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84\_\_) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. <span>A</span>	

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Price category 1 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

### Tailored

Assigned lead-time textile. A

54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper	
54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

## Price Category 2

Aristo	
54" wide	
88% recycled polyester	
12% polyester	

Acrylic backing	
3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

### Code

66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

### Cord

66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on  
next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

\* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

\*\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Rain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Rivet	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twine	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

## Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Price category 3 continued on next page



# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 3

continued

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable Boards  
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

## Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. <a href="#">A</a>	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

## Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisione, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Valor, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.